

3133 68

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

SECRET

Copy 1 of 9 copies
1/JAS/dls
5750
Ser: OLA09868
7 April 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March to 31 March 1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

[Signature]
R. S. SCHICK JR.

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 313-68

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 March 1968 to 31 March 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III *Sequential Listing of Significant Events*

PART ~~III~~ IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #61-91

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIEDPART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-31 Mar)
<u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Mar)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Camp CARROLL	Lieutenant Colonel C.H. OPFAR JR. 050409 (1-31 Mar)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R.P. DUNWELL 056608 (1-31 Mar)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel J. A. COMO 059588 (1-31 Mar)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-13 Mar) Lieutenant Colonel T. A. MCPIETERS 051953 (14-19Mar) Major B. F. STEWART 057433 (20-31Mar)
<u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP)	Cam Lo	Major W. G. SMITH 076271 (1-31 Mar)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain F. C. MCQUIGG 091544 (1-31 Mar)
<u>4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
108th Arty Group (USA)	Dong Ha	Colonel D.L. JONES 076888 (1-31 Mar)
1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER 070118 (1-31 Mar)
2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	Camp CARROLL	Lieutenant Colonel R.H. KAMSTRA 109964 (1-31 Mar)
8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR. 062704 (1-31 Mar)
Btry "F", 26th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Captain O. SWAIN 103129 (1-31 Mar)

1 - I - 1

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

5. STAFF OFFICERS

1X0	Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061 (1-31 Mar)
S-1/Adj	Captain J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-31Mar)
PersO	1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-31Mar)
S-2	Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31Mar)
S-2A	Captain W. D. JONES 093217 (1-21Mar)
S-2A/AO	1stLt W. R. CLEVAN 0100125 (29-31Mar)
S-2A/AO	1stLt E. T. AGNEW 095497 (1-31Mar)
S-3	Lieutenant Colonel R. E. POWELL 058481 (1-31Mar)
S-3A	Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059027 (1-31Mar)
S-3A	Captain P. D. WINTER 082307 (1-30Mar)
S-3A/AO	Captain J. W. FRAM 084478 (1-31Mar)
S-3A	1stLt W. F. STAFFORD 094353 (25-31Mar)
S-4	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31Mar)
Regt '1SupO	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31Mar)
MT0	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31Mar)
HqBtrySupO	1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-31Mar)
OrdinanceO	WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31Mar)
S-5	1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GREER 061366 (1-31Mar)
TIO, FSCC	Major G. A. KUPETS 078082 (1-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	Captain G. J. MISKE 086390 (1-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	Captain D. L. PARDEE 073890 (1-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	Captain C. M. DAVIS 091245 (1-11Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	2ndLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (24-31Mar)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator FSCC	Lieutenant Colonel W. E. HUTCHISON 051845 (1-31Mar)
Weapons Employment PlanO FSIC	Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (12-31Mar)
Fire Support Information Officer FSIC	1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-31Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt A. C. HILL 651486 USN (1-27Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt(jg) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 USN (1-31Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt(jg) L. A. WEGNER 691072 USN (1-31Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt(jg) R. E. WAREK 704473 USN (19-31Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt(jg) T. C. GARWOOD 704473 USN (26-31Mar)
FDO (Cau Viet)(Plt LVTH-6)	1stLt J. J. MORAN JR. 0100520 (1-31Mar)
CMR Officer	1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-31Mar)
Asst CMR Officer	WO J. J. RYON 099299 (1-31Mar)
COMMO	Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31Mar)
Asst COMMO	WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-31Mar)
Dins Regt OP Gio Linh	1stLt Z. M. WILSON 0100220 (8-31Mar)

SECRET

Survey/Metro/AO	WO G. L. WHITTED 099531 (1-31Mar)
Surgeon	Lt D. R. SOUTHRIDGE 689487 USN (1-30Mar)
Surgeon	Lt P. E. DUNCAN 700609 USN (28-31Mar)
Chaplain	CPT H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 USN (1-31Mar)
HqBtry Commandant	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31Mar)
LNO 1st AIRCAVDIV	Major F. X. FARRINGTON 077903 (1-31Mar)
LNO 1st AIRCAVDIV	Capt C. M. DAVIS 091245 (12-31Mar)
LNO 1st AIRCAVDIV	Capt F. H. WITTEL 092268 (25-31Mar)
Fire Support Coordinator	
1stAmTracBn (Cau Viet)	Capt F. H. WITTEL 092268 (1-24Mar)
TAD, 1stBn, 13thMar	Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-31Mar)
(Pho Sanh)	
TAD, 1stBn, 13thMar	Major F. X. FARRINGTON 077903 (12-31Mar)
(Pho Sanh)	
Unassigned (EmergLv)	Major R. W. BOLVES (14-31Mar)

6. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

OFF	USMC	ENL
24		273

OFF	USN	ENL
6		3

SECRET

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIPS WHICH SUPPORTED 12TH MARINES DURING MARCH

USS NEWPORT NEWS
USS CAMBERRA
USS EPPERSON
USS JOHNSTON
USS MANLEY
USS OZBOURN
USS WILSON
USS HULL
USS COCHRANE
USS HOLLISTER
USS THEODORE E. CHANDLER
USS BLUE
HMAS PERTH
USS J. C. OWENS
USS BUCHANAN
USS CONE
USS BORDELON
USS HOLE
USS WALKER
USS HUGH PURVIS
USS HAMMER
USS LOFTERG MANSFIELD
USS EDWARDS
USS MC COEMICK

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 4025 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment for the month of March.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

5"/38 - 33320
5"/54 - 12497
8"/55 - 8547
Total - 54364

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

1 - II - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 March 1968

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), consisting of the organic battalions, one Provisional 155 Howitzer battery (-), 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF, 1st Searchlight Battery(-) FMF; 1st platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF, Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines, the 108th Artillery Group (USA), consisting of, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA)(1-28 Mar), 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA)(-)(29-31Mar), 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA), 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), and Battery "F", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (USA), exercised tactical Fire Direction and provided Fire Support for U. S. Marine, U. S. Army and ARVN Forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Area.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control for all U. S. Army units, except 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery, Logistic and Administrative support for all U. S. Army units OPCON to 12th Marines. Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery went OPCON to 101st Airborne Division on 28 March 1968.

An integrated Counterbattery Intelligence Center, staffed by Army and Marine personnel, continued to prove invaluable in providing information necessary to locate, neutralize and destroy enemy mortars, rockets and artillery.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, SCOTLAND, NAPOLEON and SALINE II, and provided the 1st ARVN Division with direct support and reinforcing fires as requested. In addition, the 12th Marines also provided artillery support to the First Air Cavalry Division as requested.

Operation HIGHERISE was conducted simultaneously with other operations listed above. Units participating in Operation HIGHERISE were: 108th Artillery Group (USA); 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines and 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP).

Naval Gunfire Support ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGHERISE, KENTUCKY, NAPOLEON and SALINE II.

1 - II - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Artillery units from SLF"A" consisting of Battery "H", and the Mortar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines were chopped to the 12th Marines and passed to the operational control of 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines and 1st Battalion, 12th Marines respectively during the periods 1-28 March for Battery "H" and 1-15 March for the Mortar Battery. Operational control of Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was passed to 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA) during the period 28-31 March. Mortar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines passed to the operational control of 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines during the period 15-31 March. Artillery units from SLF"B" consisting of Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines and Mortar Battery 2d Battalion, 11th Marines were chopped to the 12th Marines and passed to the operational control of 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines during periods 1-31 March for Battery "C" and 1-15 March for the Mortar Battery. During the period 15-31 March the Mortar Battery was passed to the operational control of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. The 108th Artillery Group (USA) remained OPCON to 12th Marines throughout the month of March.

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)	1-31 Mar	Arty Support 3d MarDiv, 1st AirCav & 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
235th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
250th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	A-2
Det MC 10-2	1-21 Mar	C-1
Det MC 10-2	21-31 Mar	A-2
Det MC 10-3	1-31 Mar	C-2
108th Artillery Group (USA)	1-31 Mar	G/S 3dMarDiv
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 40th Arty (USA)</u>		G/S 3dMarDiv, one Btry D/S 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Battery "A", 1stBn 40th Arty	1-19 Mar	Dong Ha
Battery "A", 1stBn 40th Arty	19-27 Mar	C-1
Battery "A", 1stBn 40th Arty	27-28 Mar	Dong Ha
Det Btry"B", 1stBn 40th Arty	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 1stBn, 40th Arty	1-19 Mar	C-1
Btry"C", 1stBn, 40th Arty	19-27 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 1stBn, 40th Arty	27-31 Mar	C-1

SECRET

<u>2d Bn (Rein), 94th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv and 1st Bn, 13th Mar (Rein)
Headquarters Btry	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Service Btry	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "A", 2nd Bn 94th Arty	1-9 Mar	Thon Son Lam
Btry "A", 2nd Bn 94th Arty	9-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "B", 2nd Bn 94th Arty	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "C", 2nd Bn 94th Arty	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "A", 8th Bn 4th Arty	1-9 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "A", 8th Bn 4th Arty	9-31 Mar	Thon Son Lam
<u>8th Bn (-), 4th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "C", 8th Bn 4th Arty	1-31 Mar	C-1
<u>Battery "F", 26th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
HdQtrs, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Det Sound Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-31 Mar	A-2
Det Sound Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-31 Mar	A-4
Det Radar Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-31 Mar	A-4
Det Radar Plt, Btry "F", 26th Arty	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
<u>1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters 8" How Btry	1-31 Mar	C-3
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-31 Mar	C-1
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-31 Mar	C-2
Plt 8" How Btry (SP)	1-31 Mar	C-3
<u>1st Searchlight Battery (-)</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters, 1st SLT Btry	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
1st Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
2nd Plt (-), 1st SLT Btry	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
<u>1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 4th Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "A", 1st Bn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "C", 1st Bn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
MortBtry (-), 1st Bn 12th Mar	1-29 Mar	Ca Lu
MortBtry 3d Bn 12th Marines	1-15 Mar	Camp CARROLL
MortBtry 2d Bn 11th Marines	15-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Btry "B" (-), 1st Bn 40th Arty (USA)	1-31 Mar	Thon Son Lam
Btry "K", 4th Bn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
239th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	Camp CARROLL
Det 1st Plt 1st SLT Btry	1-12 Mar	Camp CARROLL

SECRET

<u>2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 9th Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "D", 2ndBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	C-3
Btry "E", 2ndBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	C-2
Btry "F", 2ndBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	C-2
MortBtry(-), 1stBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	A-4
Btry "H", 3dBn 12th Marines	1-28 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "K", 4thBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	C-2
MortBtry(-) 1stBn 12th Marines	29-31 Mar	A-3
Det 2d Plt. 1st Slt Btry	19-31 Mar	A-4
Det 2d Plt. 1st Slt Btry	1-31 Mar	C-3
Det MC 4-1	1-31 Mar	A-4
245th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	C-2

<u>3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 3d Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Cua Viet
Btry "G", 3dBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri
Btry "I", 3dBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri
MortBtry 3dBn 12th Marines	15-31 Mar	Cua Viet
MortBtry 2dBn 11th Marines	1-15 Mar	Cua Viet
Btry "C", 1stBn 11th Marines	1-31 Mar	Cua Viet
1stPlt, 1st Armd Amphib Co	1-31 Mar	Cua Viet
Det MortBtry 1stBn 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	C-4
2d Prov 155 How Btry (-)	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri
240th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri

<u>4thBn(-) 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 3dMLC Div
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "M" (-) 4thBn 12th Marines	1-30 Mar	Dong Ha
Plt Btry "M" 4thBn 12th Marines	1-30 Mar	C-1
Btry "M" 4thBn 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "L" 4thBn 12th Marines	1-30 Mar	Dong Ha
Btry "L" (-) 4thBn 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Plt Btry "L" 4thBn 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	C-1

ARTILLERY UNITS ATTACHED TO 26TH MARINES

<u>1stBn (Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	Attached to 26th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
Btry "A" 1stBn 13th Marines	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
Btry "B" 1stBn 13th Marines	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
Btry "C" 1stBn 13th Marines	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
MortBtry 1stBn 13th Marines	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
1stProv 155 How Btry (Rein)	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
3d Plt 1st Slt Btry	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh
238th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Mar	Khe Sanh

1 - III - 3

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
Conducted Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 2411450Z Feb67
- b. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for 3d Recon
Bn Operations
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
- c. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67
- d. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 49-67
- e. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
LANCASTER II.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67
- f. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MARCELO.
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 60-67
- g. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery support for 3d Marines
and First Air Cavalry Div.
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 161725Z Feb68
- h. 1-31 March 1968 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SALINE II
Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 5-68
- i. 1-31 March 1968 1stBn (-) (Rein) 12th Marines
Provided Artillery support for
Operation HIGHRISE.
Ref: CG III MAF 2411450Z Feb 67

1 - III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

j. 1-31 March 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation LANCASTER II.

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67

k. 1-31 March 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation KENTUCKY

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67

l. 1-31 March 1968

2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation HIGHRESS.

Ref: CG III MAF 241450 Feb 67

m. 1-31 March 1968

2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67

n. 1-31 March 1968

2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation LANCASTER II

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67

o. 1-31 March 1968

3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation NAPOLEON

Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67

p. 1-31 March 1968

3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support
for Operation SAMUEL II.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 5-68

q. 1-31 March 1968

3dBn(-)(Rein) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support
for 3d Marines and First Air
Cavalry Div.

Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161725Z Feb 68

1 - III - 5

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- r. 1-31 March 1968
4thBn(-), 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation NAPCLEON.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67
- s. 1-31 March 1968
4thBn(-) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation SALINE II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 5-68
- t. 1-31 March 1968
4thBn(-) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 2411450 Feb 67
- u. 1-31 March 1968
4thBn(-) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation LINCASTER II.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67
- v. 1-31 March 1968
4thBn(-) 12th Marines
provided Artillery Support for
Operation KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67
- w. See 12th Marines Daily Sitreps (TAB A) for Highlight of Operations
and Significant Missions.

1 - III, - 6

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

4. FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	6,563
Unobserved Missions	9,434
H&I Missions	<u>14,284</u>
TOTAL	30,981

b. The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun High Explosive	15,759	Firecracker(COFRAM)	
105mm High Explosive	119,552	105M44	363
107mm High Explosive	17,947	155M49	63
155mm High Explosive	22,453	8" M404	<u>3</u>
8" How High Explosive	3,791	TOTAL	429
105 Illumination	1,515		
155mm Illumination	108		
107mm Illumination	1,494		
107 Smoke WP	992		
105 Smoke WP	5,106		
155 Smoke WP	<u>682</u>		
TOTAL	289,399	Grand Total	<u>189,828</u>

5. TRAINING. The following signified training was conducted during March.Headquarters Battery

a. School Quotas filled.

- (1) NCO Leadership - 1
- (2) Telephone-Telegraph Terminal Sets - 1
- (3) Basic Organic Supply Accounting - 1
- (4) Military Justice School - 1

b. On the job training, MOS training and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training Highlights consisted of three one-hour classes held for all personnel working in the administration field.

I - III - 7

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 2. INTELLIGENCE1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

KIA
CONFIRMED
289

WIA
CONFIRMED
277

2. INTELLIGENCE. Enemy activity during March was characterized by a reduction in aggressiveness. It appeared, on the surface, that the enemy had adopted a policy of containment, rather than offensive actions. In the Khe Sanh area, where he had two Divisions deployed, he continued trenching operations around the Base. Trenches were noted by Air Observers and confirmed by aerial photography as close as 15 meters from the perimeter wire. Tunnels were dug under wire on at least two occasions. Toward the end of the month when it appeared that the enemy might have withdrawn some of his forces, company sized patrols were sent out from the Base. In every case the enemy was found to be there and waiting. Incoming artillery, rockets, and mortars went from heavy to light at Khe Sanh during the period. Throughout the remainder of the Division AO there were fewer enemy sightings and generally in small groups. One exception was when a reconnaissance patrol sighted an estimated 250 NVA between Dong Ha and Camp CARROLL. This is a known infiltration route for the enemy passing South to the Quang Tri and Hue areas. Interdiction of National Route 9 and 1 continued, but to a lesser degree than in previous months. Mining incidents were few, however mines of various descriptions and types were recovered and destroyed on all major supply routes. Harassing and Interdiction fires were directed against all friendly installations. Of significance was the use of the CHICOM 107mm rocket in I CTZ. S-2 comment: The enemy has stated that his Winter-Spring Campaign has three phases: Phase I; The Tet Offensive, Phase II; Isolation of U. S. Forces from the South Vietnamese, (containment), and Phase III: An all out attack against ARVN Forces. With this plan he expects to accomplish these objectives by 31 May 68. During this period he has attempted to have us commit a large number of forces to the Khe Sanh area. He has ambushed our land and water supply routes. Our MEDCAP and other civic action programs have been interrupted. In assessing the present

1 - III - 8

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

situation, it is felt that the enemy had moved from Phase I, to Phase II, prior to the beginning of this period. Sufficient intelligence is not available at this time to estimate when he will begin Phase III.

b. Counterbattery

(1) An active counterbattery policy was continued with the major portion of the hostile battery intelligence being provided by the Counterbattery Intelligence Center, (CBIC).

(2) A new counterbattery program was adopted. It consists of dividing the hostile artillery threat into two actions. These actions are known as the Carroll Plan and the Eastern Plan.

(a) The Carroll Plan consists of the hostile battery locations from which fire has been received. These targets are assigned to firing units who pre-clear the grids for "Sav-A-Plane". (A Sav-A-Plane is the term used in Vietnam to describe the artillery clearance procedure in relation to friendly aircraft. The procedure ensures that friendly aircraft do not fly through the trajectory of the firing unit). The plan is repeated, with additions and deletions made as required.

(b) The Eastern Plan considers the frequent displacement of enemy artillery and all past known locations. By analysis of trends in movement, and firing points, coupled with current intelligence, thirty hostile battery locations are selected and submitted to the S-3 by 0200 daily. The S-3 assigns firing units for specific grids. The Pre-clearing procedure explained in paragraph (a) above is followed. This permits rapid delivery of counterbattery fire.

(3) The new program should not be confused with the instant response advocated by some. Counterfire is withheld until there is a definite indication as to which area the fire is coming from. Hostile artillery locations acquired by target acquisition resources take priority over both counterbattery plans.

(4) Major John R. RALLIS, U. S. Army, Counterbattery Intelligence Officer returned to CONUS, 5 March 1968.

(5) Major John L. LIWSKI, U. S. Army, assumed duties as Assistant CBIC.

c. Target Acquisition

(1) VATLS--Visual Airborne Target Locating System, was operational during the period except for required maintenance to the aircraft and minor system problems. Weather precluded flying on several occasions. On 5 March

1 - III - 9

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

1968, the VATLS survey capability was utilized: Two 4.2 inch mortar platoon centers, one 105mm howitzer battery center, and an LVTH-6 battery center were surveyed. During the period, thirty-six enemy bunkers, seven rocket positions and two suspected artillery positions were located.

(2) On 22 March 1968, an additional AN/MPQ 10A radar set arrived, without crew, generators, control cable, power cable or test set. The set remains inoperative at the end of this period.

(3) An AN/MPQ 10A was moved from C-1 position to A-2 (Gio Linh) on 22 March 1968, to replace the U. S. Army set destroyed by enemy artillery on 22 February 1968. The U. S. Army set had not been replaced at the end of the period.

(4) The most critical problem with target acquisition resources during the period has been power supply. Requirement for each radar to have two power supplies is considered essential.

(5) AN/TNS-9; Omnidirectional Sound Locating Set, (OSLS). The system was emplaced during the latter part of February at Dong Ha. It consists of five arrays of four microphones each. Figure 1, portrays a hypothetical installation of the OSLS. The four microphones of the array are placed on the corners of a square 30 meters on a side with the diagonals oriented along the north-south and east-west line. Briefly the system functions as follows: Weapons firings are detected by the microphone arrays whose signals are sent by pre-amplification via field wires to the azimuth processor. Here the signal is analyzed by internal logic to determine whether the firing site is nearest north, south, east or west line, whether the firing data is clockwise or counter-clockwise in relation to the first microphone receiving the signal. The sound wave progression is measured between microphones. From this data the azimuth to the firing site (sound location) is computed and displayed on the azimuth display (digital counter) and printed. An azimuth location from two arrays is required to determine location of the firing site by the intersection of the azimuth lines, at present the azimuths must be manually plotted to determine the firing site or sound location. The OSLS demonstrated its capability to locate mortars, recoilless rifles, and rockets. In only a few instances was a suspected artillery firing point identified; however, one was verified by flash OR report and another by the VATLS. Conclusions drawn thus far: The OSLS will (1) locate mortar, recoilless rifle and rocket firing sites and has a limited capability to detect artillery firing sites, (2) the field wire should be replaced with a radio data link, and (3) the manual plotting system is too slow and must be replaced with a computer if it is to be of any value.

1 - III - 10

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) Statistics on Target Acquisition Resources are as follows:

SOUND

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
3	76	1	0	0	80

RADAR

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11	16	2	0	1	30

FLASH

	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>MORT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1OP	64	7	10	4	43	128
2OP	36	2	0	2	15	55
3OP	0	0	0	0	5	5

d. Observation

(1) Ground. A regimental OP was formally established at Gio Linh during the period with 1stLt Zach M. WILSON, OMC. The mission of the OP team is to provide general support battlefield surveillance in the DMZ area to include collection of combat information, target acquisition and the adjustment of artillery fire.

(2) Air. Aerial observation improved over the last reporting period. Statistics for aerial observation are as follows:

Total Flight Hours - - - - - 449
 Total Artillery Spot Missions - - - - - 182
 Average Number of Air Observers in Flight Status (5 USMC; 3 USA) - 8

e. Personnel. The status of intelligence personnel remains the same, except for the promotion to Staff Sergeant of the Regimental Intelligence Chief, Sergeant G. R. MESZAROS.

	<u>HQ</u>		<u>1stBn</u>		<u>2ndBn</u>		<u>3rdBn</u>		<u>4thBn</u>	
	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>
MSgt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GySgt	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SSgt	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sgt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cpl	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCpl	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

1 - III - 11

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

f. Weather. The weather improved over the previous month. There were a few thunder storms in the early evening. During the first part of the month (1-6 March) the weather was overcast, visibility poor and ceiling approximately 600 to 800 feet. Visibility in the early morning was fair, but improved rapidly from 0800 on. As the month progressed the weather continued to improve. Averages for the month in the Dong Ha area were:

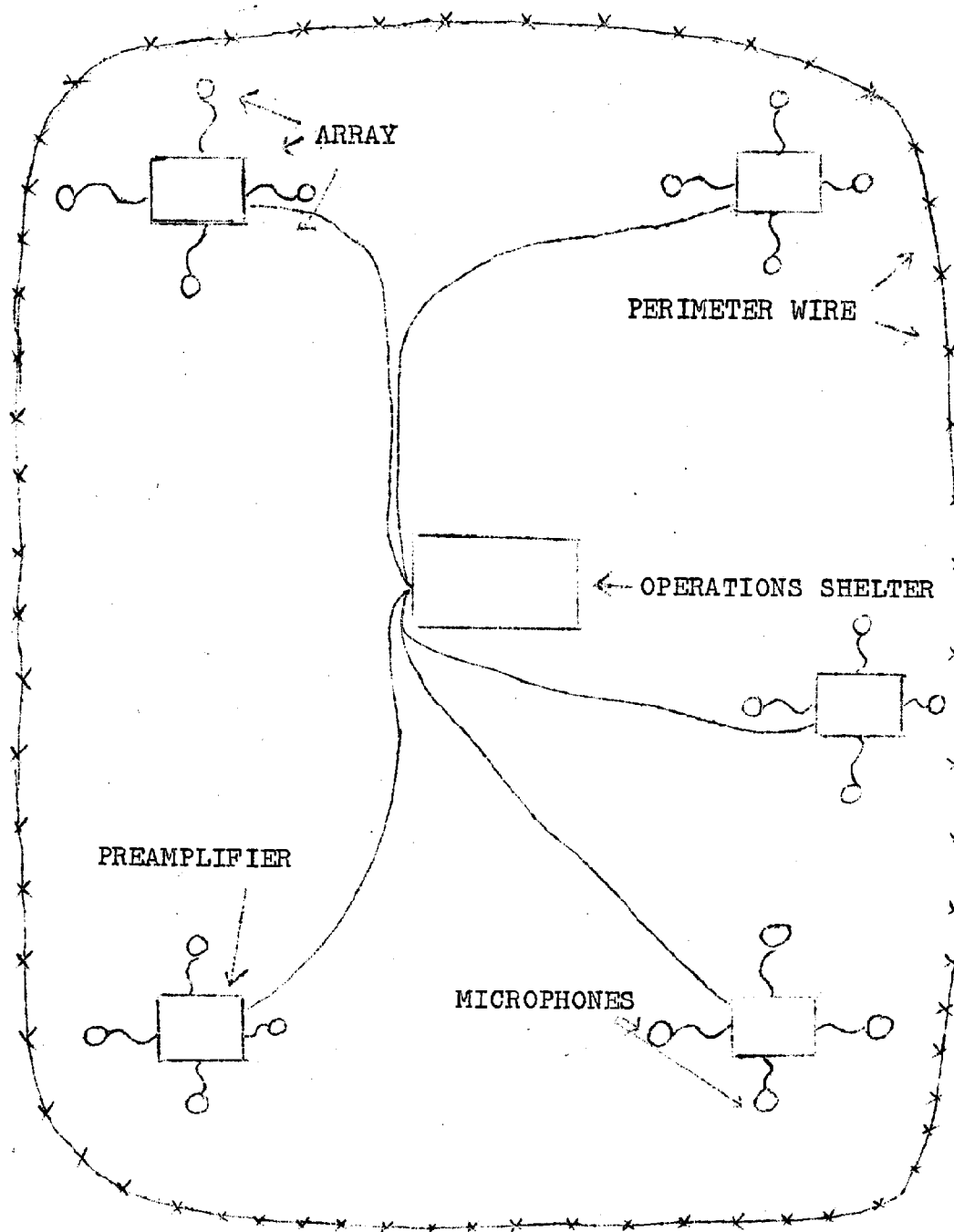
Temperatures

HIGH	74°
LOW	64°
RAINFALL	.24 inches
WIND (VELOCITY)	7 knots
VISIBILITY	6 miles

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET



HYPOTHETICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

FIGURE 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 13

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED ARMY UNITS

WIA/KIA: Period 1-31 March 1968

USMC	
OFF	ENL
0/0	6/0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0/0	0/0

USA	
OFF	ENL
0/1	30/5

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

a. Joined 3 USMC Officers, 18 USMC Enlisted, 1 USN Officer and 0 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 2 USMC Officers, 17 USMC Enlisted, 2 USN Officers and 0 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122

0239

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. The First, Second, Third, and Fourth Battalion operate under battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines. All others are under battalion administrative control:

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)

1st Searchlight Battery

Headquarters Battery

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 1, LOGISTICS

1. Loading of the data base for the MARES reporting system was initiated. At a Division conference of S-4 representatives it was decided that artillery organizations physically located at Khe Sanh would be reported by the 1st Bn, 13th Marines, and all other battalions would report for their Adcon batteries. A letter was submitted to CG, 3d MarDiv to broaden the scope of reportable items to include the following: Radiosonde AN/TM-5A, Radiosonde AN/GMT-1, Rawin AN/GMD-1A, M-18 Infrared Binoculars, 23" Xenon Searchlight mounted on M274, Radar Set AN/MPQ-4A, and Generator PU-304. No response has been received.
2. A request for bunkers for use by the 4th Bn at the C-1 position was submitted to CG, 3d MarDiv. Presently two M-109 howitzers of that battalion are positioned at C-1; however, no such emplacement was envisioned when the site plan was developed. The unit is currently occupying bunkers originally constructed for counter mortar and counterbattery radar sections, not in use by those sections due to overall lack of operational assets.
3. A request for the development of a deep well water point at the C-1 position was forwarded. Justification was based on the size of the U. S. Forces (equivalent to an Arty Bn) located at the position.
4. The World Wide Inventory of selected ordnance items was conducted and the results reported to the CG, 3d MarDiv.
5. CO, 12th Marines' ltr 8/HCP/nsk over 8000 of 23 Mar 1968 was submitted to the CG, 3d MarDiv concerning the status and maintenance problems of the M-109 howitzers. Recommendations to alleviate the present unsatisfactory position included the following:
 - (a) Immediate satisfaction of T/E deficiencies. The Regiment is short three of twenty-four weapons.
 - (b) Reevaluation of Combat Active Replacement Factors. Although the losses sustained are not out of line with the published 2% per month shown in the T/A, stocks of replacement weapons to support the anticipated losses are not available.
 - (c) Increase Float quantities authorized to be held by maintenance support activities.
 - (d) Recomputation of 2nd and 3rd echelon repair parts provisioning by the ICP and intermediate RSA's.
 - (e) Retirement of first generation vehicles in favor of fourth generation vehicles.
 - (f) Increasing the scope of the R&E program to include replacement of each combat active weapon every eighteen months.

SECRET

6. A study was conducted by each unit of the 12th Marines to determine the Regiment's capability to displace to another theater of operations. A series of requirements, mainly in the form of motor transport augmentation has been developed. Conclusions of the study indicate that the Regiment could displace; however, due to the volume of augmentation trucking required, simultaneous movement of all elements is not feasible. The major factors impairing the displacement capability of the Regiment center around the following items:

<u>ITEMS</u>	<u>AUTHORIZED</u>	<u>DEFICIENT</u>	<u>DEADLINE</u>
M-122	132	39	37
M-38	19	6	3
M-37	69	9	27
M-35A2	126	24	27
M-49	7	1	0
TD-15	15	3	10
M-64	3	1	1

7. A recommended change to the Division Supply SOP was forwarded to CG, 3d MarDiv, recommending changing the authorized stockage lead time from 15 days to 45 days. The recommendation included results of lead time studies conducted at 1st Field Artillery Group, 3rd Bn, 12th Marines, and the Regimental Headquarters Battery.

8. A study was conducted to determine a calendar time schedule for replacement of cannon-tube assemblies for the M-110 8" howitzer. Results were forwarded to CG, 3d MarDiv and included a finding that published condemnation criteria of 7500 EFC's would not apply in this area due to the inordinate rate of fire of full charge rounds and abrasive wear on tubes caused by climatic conditions.

9. Combat losses sustained during the month of March included:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>HOW LOST</u>
M-64 Tractor	1st 8" HowBtry	Enemy Arty; Total loss
23" Xenon Searchlight	1st Searchlight	Boat sunk in river by enemy RPG attack
M-51 5T Truck	K-4-13	Enemy Arty; Total loss
M-109	M-4-12	Enemy Arty; Total loss

1 - III - 16

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 5. COMMUNICATIONS

1. General. Communication operations have remained essentially the same. Some minor changes in employment of personnel and installations of equipment have occurred.

2. Radio

(a) All radio sets employed outside the Regimental Command Post, e.g. Cau Viet, Gio Linh, and Quang Tri, were replaced and 2d echelon maintenance performed.

(b) Radio circuits with MAF Headquarters, infantry regiments, and separate battalions were exercised. This is a readiness test to evaluate this Regiment's capability to assume responsibility as the alternate Division Command Post during an emergency situation.

(c) Radio support of the Regimental Observation Post at Gio Linh was increased to include one MRC-109 and KY-8 capability. Personnel were temporarily increased to five men. This may be reduced as soon as all installations are completed.

3. Wire

(a) Telephone service to 2/12, 4/12 and, 1st/40th, 8th/4th artillery (USA) was interrupted due to enemy artillery bombardment. One twenty-five pair cable was a complete loss and was replaced by twenty-four field wire lines, cabled. The new cable has been completely buried except where it crosses a stream between Regiment and 2/12.

(b) Three of five large frames were completely rebuilt during this reporting period. A fourth frame will be rebuilt shortly.

4. Radio Relay. The TRC-27 link with Cam Lo operated at 90% efficiency.

5. Communication Center

(a) During this reporting period the following amounts of traffic were processed:

INCOMING	1588
OUTGOING	353
TOTAL	1941

(b) The total for February was 1522.

(c) Minimize was imposed until 29 March.

1 - III - 17

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

6. Supply and Maintenance

a. The following critical shortages were filled during March:

- (1) One ditto machine
- (2) One teletype set AN/GGC-3

b. Many other T/E items remain on requisition such as two radio relay sets AN/IRC-27B, one teletypewriter AN/TGC-14A, one receiver URR 23A, one AN/MRC-37, and four AN/PRC-77's.

c. Third echelon maintenance has performed acceptably during this period. Several major items such as AN/TGC-14, AN/PRC-25's, AN/IRC-83, required service, were turned in, repaired, and returned serviceable during this period.

1 - III - 18

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, Section 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS

MEDCAP - For the first three weeks of March, no MEDCAPs were held in Dong Ha Village. The program was resumed on 22 Mar 1968. A total of three MEDCAPs were held during the remainder of the month, with 386 treatments being made.

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - The requisition for the needed supplies to finish the public head has been submitted. It is expected that this requisition will be filled during the first part of April.

In early March, reports of a possible plague epidemic were received from Dong Ha Village. D-Med was contacted and a team was sent into the village to check for signs of plague. The results of the search were negative.

On the overall view, the civil affairs activities in this area are on the rise after the cutback caused by the Tet offensive. Twelfth Marines is again working in Dong Ha Village, although not on as large a scale as before. First Bn, 44th Arty is again active in Dai An Hamlet and 2/12 is working in Thiet Trang Hamlet. As a result of the search and clear operation held in February, about 340 refugees have moved into Thiet Trang. Additional support has been given to 2/12 by 12th Marines and 9th Marines in the form of cement and tin roofing, and medical aid has been acquired from the 108th Artillery Group (USA). The only unit that has not been able to resume operations is 1st Bn, 40th Arty. It is expected that this unit will resume working in Dong Ha Hamlet very shortly.

1 - III - 19

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

CCN, 005-006-007-008-009

SECRET

S-C 2-15

2/12 17-18

4/12 -19

108 -20-21-22

FILE13th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-10797
COPY----- OF 22 COPIES

ZNY SSSSS

O P 012000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG 111 MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

ZEN/FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

HAS BEEN SENT

PA GE ONE OF 15 P A GES

SECRET

#61

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 61-68 AS OF 0001H TO 012400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 20.7 HRS ALL IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 10 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES.

B. 010800H- ASSUMED OPCON BTRY C/1/11 AND MORTAR BTRY 2/11.

C. 010800H- CHOPPED OPCON BTRY C/1/11, 1ST PLT 1ST ARMORED AMHIB CO, MORTAR BTRY 2/11 AND DET MORTAR BTRY 1/12 TO 3D BN 12TH MAR.

D. 011545H- PLT M/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 209673) 2 GUNS UP.

E. 011600H- PLT L/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 214597) LAID.

F. 7 AN/MPQ 4'S ARE UP

2 AN/MPQ 10'S ARE UP

1 AN/MPQ 10 AT C-1 IS DOWN

G. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	COORDS	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION (SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19556	089736	8"	5/8"	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0002)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19557	108747	8"	6/8"	6	AA&AW POS(FSCC)(0025)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 3048	099625	A/1/12	5/105	5	NVA RKT POS(FSCC)(292335)
		C/1/12	5/015	5	
K/4/12	3/155	3			
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19558	175755	8"	6/8"	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0037)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 19558	175755	8"	6/8"	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0140)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	

PAGE TWO OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19559	164756	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS&STOR(FSCC)(0050)
		8"	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	6/8"	6	
		8/4	4/155	4	
HW 19559	164757	C/1/40	1/175	1	BUNKERS&STOR(FSCC)(0154)
		8"	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	6/8"	6	
		8/4	4/155	4	
HW 19560	185759	C/1/40	1/715	1	BUNKERS&SUSP CP(FSCC)
		8"	6/105	6	(0102)
		K/4/13	6/8"	6	
		8/4	4/155	4	
HW 19560	185759	C/1/40	1/175	1	BUNKERS&SUSP CP(FSCC)
		8"	6/105	6	(0206)
		K/4/13	6/8"	6	
		8/4	4/155	4	
HW 19560	185759	C/1/40	1/175	1	BUNKERS&SUSP CP(FSCC)
		8"	6/105	6	(0234)
		8/4	6/8"	6	
			1/175	1	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3049	164693	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0129)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3049	164693	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)
		8"	6/8"	6	(0219)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	

PAGE THREE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E

HY 3049 164693 C/1/40

8"

E/2/12

F/2/12

K/4/13

A/1/40

M/4/12

L/4/12

D/2/12

H/3/12

HY 3060 165634

E/2/12

D/2/12

H/3/12

A/1/40

M/4/12

HY 3061 166654

E/2/12

D/2/12

H/3/13

A/1/40

M/4/12

6/105

6/8"

5/105

6/105

4/155

5/105

3/155

2/155

6/105

6/105

4/105

6/105

6/105

3/155

4/105

6/105

6/105

5/105

3/155

6

6

5

6

4

5

3

2

6

6

4

6

6

8

3

4

6

6

8

3

ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)
(0245)

NVA BN AA/W&MORT(2/12)(1442)

NVA BN W/AA&MORT(2/12)(1453)

BT

PAGE FOUR OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS
 H. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1069

B. WIA (C) 233

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1047-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YD 135725)

SURV 5 WIA (CONF). EXP 10 FIRECRACKER. 4 HE.

(2) 1424-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD 121736)

SURV 2 WIA (CONF). EXP 41 HE.

(3) 1440-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCH (YD 130723)

SURV 6 KIA (CONF). EXP 38 HE.

(4) 1502-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCH (YD 122736)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF). EXP 16 HE.

(5) 1602-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 122736)

SURV 10 KIA (CONF). EXP 30 HE.

(6) 1642-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 171692)

SURV 5 WIA (CONF). EXP 4 WP, 30 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0955- 1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 227808)

PAGE FIVE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 16 HE.

(2) 1330- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 125742)

SURV 20 KIA (CONF), 15 WIA (CONF). EXP 18 FIRECRACKER, 75 HE.

(3) 1340-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 212820)

SURV 6 KIA (CONF), 1 GUN POS DESTROYED. EXP 16 HE

(4) 1710-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 216825)

SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 1 GUN DESTROYED. EXP 20 HE.

LATE ENTRY

KENTUCKY

1235-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT RKT POS (YD 263683)

SURV 3 RKT MOUNTS DESTROYED. EXP 20 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-01	19556	089736	5/8"	010002		BUNKERS
02-01	19556	089736	3/155	010002		BUNKERS
03-01	19556	089736	5/105	010002		BUNKERS
04-01	19556	089736	6/105	010002		BUNKERS
05-01	19556	089736	3/175	010002		BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

06-01	19557	108747	6/8"	010025		AA&AW POS
07-01	19557	108747	4/155	010025		AA&AW POS
08-01	19557	108747	3/175	010025		AA&AW POS
09-01	19558	175755	6/105	010037		BUNKERS
10-01	19558	175755	6/8"	010037		BUNKERS
11-01	19558	175755	4/155	010037		BUNKERS
12-01	19558	175755	1/175	010037		BUNKERS
13-01	19558	175755	6/105	010140		BUNKERS
14-01	19558	175755	6/8"	010140		BUNKERS
15-01	19558	175755	4/155	010140		BUNKERS
16-01	19558	175755	1/175	010140		BUNKERS
17-01	19559	164756	6/105	010050		BUNKERS&STORAGE
18-01	19559	164756	6/8"	010050		BUNKERS&STORAGE
19-01	19559	164756	4/155	010050		BUNKERS&STORAGE
20-01	19559	164756	1/155	010050		BUNKERS&STORAGE
21-01	19559	164756	6/105	010154		BUNKERS&STORAGE
22-01	19559	164756	6/8"	010154		BUNKERS&STORAGE
23-01	19559	164756	4/155	010154		BUNKERS&STORAGE
24-01	19559	164756	1/175	010154		BUNKERS&STORAGE
25-01	19560	185759	6/105	010102		BUNKERS&SUSP CP

PAGE SIX OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

26-01	19560	185759	6/8"	010102	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
27-01	19560	185759	4/155	010102	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
28-01	19560	185759	1/175	010102	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
29-01	19560	185759	6/105	010206	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
30-01	19560	185759	6/8"	010206	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
31-01	19560	185759	4/155	010206	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
32-01	19560	185759	1/175	010206	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
33-01	19560	185759	6/105	010234	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
34-01	19560	185759	6/8"	010234	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
35-01	19560	185759	4/155	010234	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
36-01	19560	185759	1/175	010234	BUNKERS&SUSP	CP
37-01	22229	243785	10/8"	010330	NVA TROOPS	
38-01	62505	062692	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
39-01	62506	073740	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
40-01	62490	080693	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
41-01	62491	079704	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
42-01	62492	077715	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
43-01	62493	064719	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
44-01	19544	077727	4/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
45-01	19549	056719	4/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

46-01	19550	076735	4/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
47-01	62500	160742	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS	
48-01	52835	120793	4/175	010626	ARTY POS	
49-01	52836	124797	4/175	010629	ARTY POS	
50-01	52841	099794	4/175	010633	ARTY POS	
51-01	52843	137797	4/175	010637	ARTY POS	
52-01	52844	136801	4/175	010642	ARTY POS	
53-01	52845	125795	4/175	010645	ARTY POS	
54-01	18521	243785	20/105	010315	NVA TROOPS	
55-01	45427	220842	10/5"/54	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
56-01	45428	217818	10/5"/54	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
57-01	45429	232835	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
58-01	45430	224818	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
59-01	45431	225824	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
60-01	45432	238835	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
61-01	45433	210860	10/5"/54	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
62-01	45434	224868	10/5"/54	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
63-01	45435	232844	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
64-01	45436	238845	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	
65-01	45437	245846	10/5"/38	010654	SUSP NVA POS	

BT

PAGE SEVEN OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

66-01

45438

252855

10/5"54

010654

SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

67-01	45439	222886	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
68-01	45440	232888	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
69-01	45441	238888	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
70-01	45442	242882	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
71-01	45443	236865	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
72-01	45444	237862	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
73-01	45445	234820	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
74-01	45446	225802	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
75-01	45447	232855	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
76-01	45448	222844	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
77-01	45449	229816	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
78-01	45450	222858	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
79-01	45451	150868	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
80-01	45452	174845	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
81-01	45453	173880	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
82-01	45454	197780	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
83-01	45455	191791	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
84-01	45456	195810	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
85-01	45457	200799	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
86-01	45458	209793	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

87-01	45459	205811	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
88-01	45460	201823	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
89-01	45461	214782	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
90-01	45462	219803	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
91-01	45463	221831	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
92-01	45464	224795	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
93-01	45465	233776	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
94-01	45466	237791	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
95-01	45467	231799	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
96-01	45468	239803	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
97-01	45469	248769	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
98-01	45470	244788	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
99-01	45471	244813	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
100-01	45472	248825	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
101-01	45473	249832	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
102-01	45474	254775	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
103-01	45475	251801	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
104-01	45476	251822	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
105-01	45477	254813	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
106-01	45478	262798	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

107-01	45479	272780	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
108-01	45480	257750	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
109-01	45481	253778	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
110-01	45482	254781	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
111-01	45483	268777	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
112-01	45484	273777	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
113-01	45485	242780	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
114-01	45486	253789	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
115-01	45487	246777	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
116-01	45488	240769	10/5"38	010654	SUSP NVA POS
117-01	45489	244810	10/5"54	010654	SUSP NVA POS
118-01	45426	239805	30/5"38	010056	MOVEMENT IN RIVER
119-01	45491	241774	38/5"38	010834	NVA IN OPEN
120-01	45492	273783	24/5"38	010924	SUPPLES AREA
121-01	22230	227808	16/8"55	010955	NVA TREE LINE
122-01	52373	160780	6/175	010820	REGISTRATION
123-01	52856	208848	14/175	011239	SUSP ARTY
124-01	52573	160780	6/175	010820	REGISTRATION
125-01	52855	130750	6/175	010905	REGISTRATION
126-01	22233	224818	10/8"	011410	ACT ARTY

PAGE NINE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

127-01	22322	205706	8/8"	011340	BUNKERS
128-01	22231	212200	16/8"	011340	1 GUN POS
129-01	22234	216825	20/8"	011710	ACT ARTY
130-01	64357	125742	93/105	011330	NVA IN OPEN
131-01	52405	235060	20/175	011612	ACT ARTY
132-01	11078	275778	10/155	011645	SUSP ARTY
133-01	11079	192786	10/155	011752	SUSP ARTY
134-01	11800	218798	10/155	011802	SUSP ARTY
135-01	22235	250822	6/8"	011825	NVA IN OPEN
136-01	52860	221850	20/175	011631	ACT ARTY
137-01	52861	222860	20/175	011643	ACT ARTY
138-01	52848	120792	4/175	011830	ACTY POS
139-01	52849	124792	4/175	011830	ACTY POS
140-01	52852	084787	4/175	011835	ROAD JUNC
141-01	22236	225800	6/8"	011932	NVA IN BOAT
142-01	45498	215771	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS
143-01	45499	238773	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS
144-01	45500	247762	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS
145-01	45501	246779	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS
146-01	45502	242786	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

147-01	45503	258787	10/5"38NGF	011858	SUSP NVA POS
148-01	45493	229810	90/5"38NGF	011035	NVA POS
149-01	45494	229810	313/5"54NGF	011044	NVA POS
150-01	45495	245765	20/5"54NGF	011258	NVA IN OPEN
151-01	45496	223857	0/8"55NGF	011540	ACTIVE ARTY
152-01	45497	239825	94/5"54NGF	011502	ACTIVE ARTY

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(5")/54(NGF)	3	26	29
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4	50	54
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		1	1
(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW	2	40	42
(7) 107 MORT	1		1
(8) 155 HOW	1	33	34
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	5	25	30
(11) 8" HOW	7	6	13
(12) TOTAL	23	181	204

BT

PAGE TEN OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

SHCOH

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL FC TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	715			715
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	735			735
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	8			8
(5) 90MM TANKS				
(6) 105 HOW	226	2	18	246
(7) 107 MORT	15	1		16
(8) 155 HOW	191	6		197
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	715			715
(11) 8" HOW	153			153
(12) TOTAL	2218	12	18	2248

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		14	17	17	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						

PAGE 11 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R

(7) 105 HOW	48	76	106	230	215	15
(8) 107 MORT	3	5	5	13	13	
(9) 155 HOW	1	18	1	20	20	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW		2		2	0	
(12) TOTAL	55	101	126	282	267	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL OTHER

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	182				182	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	1445	327	60	10	1868	BEHIVE HEPT 20 6
(8) 107 MORT	62				62	
(9) 155 HOW	105		3		108	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW	22				22	
(12) TOTAL	1816	327	63	10	2242	20 6

5. IN SUPPORT OF 30 MAR & 1ST CAV.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW		3	69	72	72
(8) 107 MORT					
(9) 155 HOW	1			1	1
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1	3	69	73	73

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP M-444 TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	
(2) 6"/47(NGF)	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)	
(4) 3"/50(NGF)	
(6) 90MM TANK	

PAGE 12 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	314		314
(8) 107 MORT			
(9) 155 HOW		1	1
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	314	1	315

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 5"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	22	25	26	73	73
(8) 107 MORT	6	2	6	14	14
(9) 155 HOW		5		5	5
(10) 175 GUN	3	35		38	38
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	31	67	32	130	130

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	1172	4	17	22	1215
(8) 107 MORT	186	28			224
(9) 155 HOW	148				148
(10) 175 GUN	330				330
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1846	32	17	22	1917

7. SALINE/NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)
(2) 5"/38(NGF)
(3) 6"/47(NGF)
(4) 8"/55(NGF)
(5) 3"/50(NGF)

BT

PAGE 13 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
(6) 90MM TANK

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 105 HOW	28	2	38	68	68
(8) 107 MORT	22	4		26	26
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(8) HOW					
(12) TOTAL	50	6	38	94	94
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/59 (NGF)					
(6) 90MM TANK					
(7) 105 HOW	919	14	170		1103
(8) 107 MORT	457	57	17		531
(9) 155 HOW					
(10) 175 GUN					
(11) 8" HOW					
(12) TOTAL	1376	71	187		1634
B. LANDCASTER					

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/59 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	17	18	35	70	70	
(8) 107 MORT	10	3	8	21	21	
(9) 155 HOW	13	3	7	23	23	
(10) 175 GUN						
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	40	24	50	114	114	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	M-444	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						

PAGE 14 OF 15

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R

(7) 105 HOW	516	4	30	550
(8) 107 MORT	141	3	5	149
(9) 155 HOW	133			133
(10) 175 GUN				
(11) 8" HOW				
(12) TOTAL	790	7	35	832

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	26		29	29	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	50	14	71	71	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			1	1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						
(7) 105 HOW	117	164	274	555	540	15
(8) 107 MORT	42	14	19	75	75	
(9) 155 HOW	16	59	8	83	83	
(10) 175 GUN	8	48	12	68	68	
(11) 8" HOW	7	8		15	15	
(12) TOTAL	200	370	327	897	882	15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S C E R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL	OTHERS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	715				715	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	017				917	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	8				8	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 90MM TANK						BEHIVE HEPT
(7) 105 HOW	4592	349	282	50	5299	20 6
(8) 107 MORT	871	88	23		982	
(9) 155 HOW	577	1	9		587	
(10) 175 GUN	505				505	
(11) 8" HOW	175				175	
(12) TOTAL	8360	438	314	50	9188	20 6

GP-4
BT

TOR: 01/2115Z MAR 68

COUR

CFG

PAGE 15 OF 15

SECRET

CON: 014, 015, 016, 017, 018

SECRET
2/12 16-17

FLSG-B 23

DHCB (000) 24

4/12 18

108 19, 20, 21

FSIC 22

O 022000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG 111 MAF (COC)
NFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/LECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/IGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
ZEN/FLSG-B
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISABLE INFO

HAS BEEN SENTCOPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-1104

17 C

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
SITREP NR 62-28 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H MAR 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW 0 MSNS DUE TO WEATHER
B. 7 AN/MPQ 4'S ARE UP
2 AN/MPQ 10'S ARE UP
1 AN/MPQ 10 AT C-1 IS DOWN
TTOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)
(TIME)
HY 3062 161639 E/2/12 6"105 6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0156)
F/2/12 5"105 5
U/4/13 4/155 4
D/2/12 6/105 6
C/1/40 6/105 16
EM/4/12 4/155 4
L/4/12 2/155 2
H/3/13 6/105 6
HY 3062 161639 E/2/12 6/105 6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0348)
F/2/12 6/105 6
K/4/13 4/155 4

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

#62

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	6/105	16	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 3063	160649	E/2/12	6/105	6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0144)
		F/2/12	5/105	5
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		C/1/40	6/105	16
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2
		H/3/12	6/105	6
HY 3063	160649	E/2/12	6/105	6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0338)
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		C/1/40	6/105	16
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 3064	186696	E/2/12	6/105	6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0130)
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	6/155	6
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		C/1/40	4/105	8
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2
		H/3/12	6/105	6
HY 3064	186696	E/2/12	6/105	6 BN ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0325)
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	5/155	5
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		C/1/40	4/105	8
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2
		H/3/12	6/105	6
HW 19573	133786	R"	3/8"	3 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0006)
		B/4	4/175	4
		M/4/12	2/155	2

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

19571 073727	8/4	4/175	4	NEW BUNKER TRENCHES (FSCC) (0020)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	6/155	5	
	8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19571 073727	8/4	4/175	4	NEW BUNKERS & TRENCHES (FSCC) (0045)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19574 075134	8/4	4/175	4	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0032)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	
	8"	8/8"	4	
HW 19572 169763	8"	4/8"	4	TROOPS (FSCC) (0058)
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	
HW 19572 169763	8"	4/8"	4	TROOPS (FSCC) (0110)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	
HY 3285 195640	A/1/40	4/105	4	SUSP DIV HQ (FSCC) (1957)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	B/1/40	2/105	2	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

BT

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1069

B. WIA (C) 237

C. WIA (P) 20

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION HWO OF FIVE
 (1) 1200-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YO 227770)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 SURV 4 WIA (CONF). EXP 19 HE.
 3. OPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-02	45504	245825	10/5"38NGF	022048	SUSP ACTIVE ARTY	
02-02	45505	274770	10/5"38NGF	022238	MOVERS	
03-02	1957	255786	4/175	022342	BUNKERS TRENCHES	
04-02	19571	073727	4/175	020024	BUNKERS & TRENCHES	
05-02	19574	075734	4/175	020038	ARTY POS	
06-02	19571	073727	4/175	020050	BUNKERS&TRENCHES	
07-02	52876	235823	10/175	020255	SUSP ARTY	
08-02	19572	169763	12/105	020230	TROOPS	
09-02	62513	074739	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
10-02	62514	076741	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
11-02	62515	092751	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
12-02	62518	104750	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
13-02	52419	103757	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
14-02	62424	118750	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	
15-02	62429	156753	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

16-02	62430	104757	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
17-02	19559	072703	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
18-02	19560	044715	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
19-02	19562	079742	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
20-02	19563	083754	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
21-02	19564	030717	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
22-02	19565	030737	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
23-02	19566	057735	2/155	020700	SUSP NVA POS
24-02	64361	073722	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
25-02	64367	087730	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
26-02	64368	099737	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
27-02	64369	108793	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
28-02	62523	160741	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
29-02	62516	091739	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
30-02	62517	099736	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
31-02	62520	108745	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
32-02	62521	113797	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
33-02	62522	108731	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
34-02	62523	078728	4/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
35-02	62524	084735	4/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

36-02	62525	093742	2/105	020700	SUSP NVA POS
37-02	52863	120792	4/175	020619	ARTY POS
38-02	52864	124797	4/175	020623	ARTY POS
39-02	52867	086766	4/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
40-02	62511	064759	2/175	020525	INFILTRATION ROUTE
41-02	62512	076755	2/175	020550	INFILTRATION ROUTE
42-02	52875	075743	8/175	020150	INFILTRATION ROUTE
43-02	52868	094764	4/175	020647	RIVER CROSSING
44-02	52870	084783	4/175	020652	RIVER CROSSING
45-02	52871	084798	4/175	020651	RIVER CROSSING
46-02	52972	111799	4/175	020658	RIVER CROSSING
47-02	52873	113783	4/175	020659	RIVER CROSSING
48-02	52862	028763	4/175	020625	ARTY POS
49-02	52865	975695	4/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
50-02	52866	003698	4/175	020635	RIVER CROSSING
51-02	52869	038767	4/175	020648	RIVER CROSSING
52-02	52874	020765	4/175	020700	RIVER CROSSING
53-02	64370	192750	8/155	021750	BLOCKING FIRE
54-02	64384	249765	14/155	020710	NVA IN OPEN
55-02	45506	200842	6/5"54NGF	021015	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

56-02	45507	232835	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
57-02	45508	217818	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
58-02	45509	226830	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
59-02	45510	218842	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
60-02	45511	231810	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
61-02	45512	222890	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
62-02	45513	212830	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
63-02	45514	214829	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
64-02	45515	224850	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
65-02	45516	159853	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
66-02	45517	168868	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
67-02	45518	169881	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
68-02	45519	187804	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
69-02	45520	184823	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
70-02	45521	183840	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
71-02	45522	224850	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
72-02	45523	188850	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
73-02	45524	193783	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
74-02	45525	195798	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
75-02	45526	195810	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

76-02	45527	102882	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
77-02	45528	202775	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
78-02	45529	208788	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
79-02	45530	202815	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
80-02	45531	201824	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
81-02	45532	204866	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
82-02	45533	213783	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
83-02	45534	215799	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
84-02	45535	213808	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
85-02	45536	213887	6/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
86-02	45537	225859	9/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
87-02	45538	242876	9/5"54NGF 021015	NVA POS
88-02	45539	224790	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
89-02	45540	224800	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
90-02	45541	225807	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
91-02	45542	237773	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
92-02	45543	233785	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
93-02	45544	239814	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
94-02	45545	234825	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS

bT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

95-02 45546 238855 10/5"38NGF 021015 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

96-02	45547	276756	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
97-02	45548	248767	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
98-02	45549	243783	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
99-02	45550	240796	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
100-02	45551	241804	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
101-02	45552	240813	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
102-02	45553	244823	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
103-03	45554	248833	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
104-02	45555	248844	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
105-02	45556	247853	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
106-02	45557	258788	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
107-02	45558	288755	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
108-02	45559	257804	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
109-02	45560	251822	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
110-02	45561	253868	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
111-02	45562	262772	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
112-02	45563	262796	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
113-02	45564	273783	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
114-02	45565	251751	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS
115-02	45566	259746	10/5"38NGF 021015	NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

116-02	45567	20754	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
117-02	45568	270750	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
118-02	45569	283763	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
119-02	45570	241789	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
120-02	45571	249805	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
121-02	45572	226780	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
122-02	45573	228780	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
123-02	45574	254775	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
124-02	45575	253784	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
125-02	45576	267784	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
126-02	45577	273773	10/5" 38NGF	021015	NVA POS
127-02	42573	160780	2/175	020815	REGISTRATION
128-02	21035	071729	20/8"	021520	SUSP ARTY POS
129-02	21036	073728	5/8"	021645	SUSP ARTY POS
130-02	21037	076720	5/8"	021645	SUSP ARTY POS
131-02	21038	078727	5/8"	021645	SUSP ARTY POS
132-02	21039	076725	10/8"	021730	ACTIVE ARTY
133-02	21040	024754	10/8"	021744	SUSP ARTY POS
134-02	21941	137797	1/8"	021805	SUSP ARTY POS
135-02	21042	068768	27/8"	021905	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

136-02	45562	282762	10/5" 38NGF	021627	SUSP ARTY POS
137-02	45563	070780	10/5" 38NGF	021631	SUSP ARTY POS
138-02	45564	225825	10/5" 38NGF	021745	SUSP ARTY POS
139-02	18522	227770	19/105	021200	NVA IN OPEN
140-02	18523	178765	8/105	021220	SUSP NVA POS
141-02	18524	178762	6/105	021240	BUNKERS
142-02	18525	182758	12/105	021245	BUNKERS
143-02	18526	259769	6/105	021720	SUSP MDRT POS
144-02	19575	247765	6/105	021911	STAGING AREA
145-02	42893	074770	10/175	021826	SUSP ARTY POS
146-02	52894	035766	2/175	021854	SUSP ARTY POS
147-02	52573	160780	10/175	022123	REGISTRATION
148-02	52573	160780	10/175	021355	REGISTRATION
149-02	52887	133807	20/175	021527	SUSP ARTY POS
150-02	42887	232835	10/175	021658	SUSP ARTY POS
151-02	52405	234860	20/175	021734	ACTIVE ARTY
152-02	52897	231824	10/175	021807	SUSP ARTY POS
153-02	52896	070829	10/175	021801	SUSP ARTY POS
154-02	52892	070773	10/175	021747	SUSP ARTY POS
155-02	52889	139800	3/175	021808	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

156-02	42890	126797	3/175	021805	SUSP ARTY POS
157-02	52891	028763	3/175	021710	SUSP ARTY POS
158-02	52891	028763	14/175	021841	SUSP ARTY
159-02	52893	035766	8/175	021854	SUSP ARTY POS
160-02	52877	989703	2/175	022000	RIVER CROSSING
161-02	52880	028763	2/175	022000	ARTY POS
162-02	52884	019763	2/175	022000	ROAD JUNCTION
163-02	52895	011768	30/175	022014	SUSP ARTY POS
164-02	52878	086766	4/175	021945	RIVER CROSSING
165-02	42879	094763	4/175	021947	RIVER CROSSING
166-02	52881	120792	4/175	021950	ARTY POS
167-02	42882	124797	4/175	021953	ARTY POS
168-02	52884	064763	4/175	021956	ROAD JUNCTION
169-02	52885	077779	2/175	022000	ROAD JUNCTION
170-02	19575	249765	6/155	021915	STAGING AREA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. SM5N FIRED	BOS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	53	55
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	65	67
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW	7	40	47
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	5	38	43
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	6	43	49
(11) 8" HOW	2	10	12
(12) TOTAL	24	249	273
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	304		304
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	520		520
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW	211	1	212
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	162	10	172
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	306		306
BT			

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T
(11) 8" HOWSECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS
106 106

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 1609 11

1620

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 3 3

(2) 5"38 (NGF) 4 14 18 18

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 46 78 127 251 232 19

(7) 107 MORTAR 5 3 8 8

(8) 155 HOW 1 17 3 21 21

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 59 98 144 301 282 19

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 90 90

(2) 5"38 (NGF) 494 494

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

PAGE TEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1211	23	88	1522
(7) 107 MORTAR	58		8	66
(8) 155 HOW	122		2	124
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	1975	23	98	2096

5. IN SUPT OF 30 MAR & 1ST AIR CAL

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2		74	76	76	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2		74	76	76	

B. AMM EXPENDED HE WLL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	452		18		470
(7) 107 MORTAR					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	452		18		470

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	32	36	31	99	99	
(7) 107 MORTAR	11	5	17	33	33	

PAGE E LEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	5		6	6	
(9) 175 GUN		45		45	45	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	44	91	48	183	183	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1440	12	19	15		1486
(7) 107 MORTAR	502	161				663
(8) 155 HOW	114					114
(9) 175 GUN	385					385
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2441	173	19	15		2648
7. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	27	6	31	64	64	
(7) 107 MORTAR	4			4	4	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	31	6	31	68	68	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	546	5	70			621
(7) 107 MORTAR	96		8			104
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

BT

PAGE 6 OF 6
SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE SECTIONS

(11) TOTAL

642

5

78

725

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	9	26	37	72	72	
(7) 107 MORTAR	11	2	8	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	3	3	5	11	11	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	23	31	50	104	104	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	564		8			572

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR	141	9	150
(8) 155 HOW	64	1	65
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	769	18	787

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	5		53	58	58	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	6		79	85	85	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	123	186	300	609	590	19
(7) 107 MORTAR	31	10	25	66	66	
(8) 155 HOW	10	63	8	81	81	
(9) 175 GUN	6	64	24	94	94	
(10) 8" HOW	2	10		12	12	
(11) TOTAL	183	333	489	1005	986	19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	294					294

PAGE THREE
SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1014				1014
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	4424	40	204	15	4683
(7) 107 MORTAR	797	161	25		983
(8) 155 HOW	462		13		475
(9) 175 GUN	691				691
(10) 8" HOW	106				106
(11) TOTAL	7888	201	242	15	8346

GP-4

BT

TOD: 02/2030Z MAR 68

OOUR

DLN

FINAL PAGE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

CCN: 021, 022, 023, 024, 025.

FILE

S&C 2-15

4/12

18

DHC8 24

FSLB-B 23

FSIC 22

108 19, 20, 21

2/12 16-17

O 032000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERP EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 7 OF 24 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 63-68 AS OF 030001H TO 032400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.6 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED
 4 VR'S AND ASSISTED IN 7 AIR STRIKES. SIX MISSIONS
 WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. 6 AN/MPQ 4'S ARE UP

2 AN/MPQ 10'S ARE UP

1 AN/MPQ 10 AT C-1 IS DOWN

1 AN/MPQ 4 AT KHE SHAN IS DOWN

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT ROS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19592 249765 C/1/40 5/105 5 STORAGE&ASSEMBLY AREA(2359)(FSCC)

M/4/12 2/155 2

8" 2/8" 2

HW 19592 249765 C/1/40 5/105 5 STORAGE &ASSEMBLY AREA(FSCC)(0023)

M/4/12 2/155 2

8" 2/8" 2

HW 19593 250767 C/1/40 5/105 5 NVA BUNK&FIGHTING HOLES(FSCC)(0011)

PAGE ONE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3067	151729	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BASE CAMP (FSCC)(0036)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3067	151729	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BASE CAMP (FSCC)(0057)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3067	151729	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BASE CAMP (FSCC)(0120)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3069	195642	E/2/12	6/105	6	HQ 320TH DIV(FSCC)(0204)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3070	196641	E/2/12	6/105	6	HQ 320TH DIV(FSCC)(0233)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		D/2/12	5/015	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3071	194639	E/2/12	5/105	5	HQ 320TH DIV(FSCC)(0312)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	A/1/40	4/105	4	
HW 64427 178762	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA/VC CO(2/12)(2145)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. SALINE

(1) 1445-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HOLES (YD 268699)

SURV 3 KIA (CONF). 7 BUNKERS DESTROYED. EXP 1 WP, 75 HE

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1314-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCH (YD 161668)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF). EXP 22 HE

(2) 1810-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 20 TO 50 NVA IN OPEN (YD 154734)

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1085

B. WIA (C) 255

C. WIA (P) 20

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

SURV 9 KIA (CONF). 5 WIA (CONF). EXP 1 WP 30 FIRECRACKER.

(3) 1818-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCH (YD 149733)

SURV 6 KIA (CONF) 3/0 6 WP 18 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1110-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT MUZZEL FLACHES (YD 127797)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 12 HE

(2) 1140-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 212832)

SURV 10 WIA (CONF) 3/0 14 HE

(3) 1131-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 241837)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 31 HE 8"/55.

(4) 1242-USS HULL FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 220854)

SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 4 WP 25 HE 5"54

(5) 1915-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 50 NVA IN OPEN (YD 247803)

SURV EXCELENT COVERAGE.

HOWEVER, DUE TO OT DISTANCE, HAZE AND DARKNESS NO BODY COUNT COULD BE MADE. EXP 25 HE 27 FIRECRACKER.

(6) 1958-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 135 NVA IN OPEN (YD 239805)

SURV GOOD COVERAGE. NO BODY COUNT COULD BE MADE DUE TO DARKNESS.

EXP 11 HE 2 FIRECRACKER.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-03	19592		249765	5/105	032359	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
02-03	19592		249765	2/155	032359	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
03-03	19592		249765	2/8"	032359	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
04-03	19592		249765	5/105	030023	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
05-03	19592		249754	2/155	030023	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
06-03	19592		249754	2/8"	030023	STORAGE & ASSEMBLY AREA
07-03	19593		250767	5/105	030011	NVA BUNK& FIGHTING HOLES
08-03	19593		250767	2/155	030011	NVA BUNK& FIGHTING HOLES
09-03	19593		250767	2/8"	030011	NVA BUNK& FIGHTING HOLES
10-03	45566		260842	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
11-03	45567		232835	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
12-03	45568		217878	7/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
13-03	45569		226830	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
14-03	45570		218842	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
15-03	45571		158860	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
16-03	45572		167868	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
17-03	45573		174845	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
18-03	45574		178878	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

19-03	45575		189811	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
20-03	45576		184823	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
21-03	45577		189858	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
22-03	45578		189878	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
23-03	45579		199774	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
24-03	45580		192782	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
25-03	45581		203787	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
26-03	45582		201824	3/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
27-03	45583		209843	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
28-03	45584		202854	11/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
29-03	45585		216793	7/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
30-03	45586		211809	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
31-03	45587		219812	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
32-03	45588		219834	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
33-03	45589		213865	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
34-03	45590		225859	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
35-03	45591		229876	7/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
36-03	45592		242876	10/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
37-03	45593		225809	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
38-03	45594		225824	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

39-03	45595	30785	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
40-03	45596	230793	9/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
41-03	45597	238812	9/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
42-03	45598	239825	5/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
43-03	45599	239846	4/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
44-03	45600	240797	5/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
45-03	45601	244804	5/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
46-03	45602	244823	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
47-03	45603	248853	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
48-03	45604	259803	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
49-03	45605	251820	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
50-03	45606	252826	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
51-03	45607	250837	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
52-03	45608	253868	10/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
53-03	35609	263718	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
54-03	54610	272778	6/5"38NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	52905	046776	4/175	020529	ROAD JUNC
56-03	52906	116787	4/175	030535	ROAD JUNC
57-03	42907	132795	4/175	030544	ROAD JUNC
58-03	52900	994703	4/175	030450	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

59-03	42901	007697	4/175	020500	RIVER CROSSING
60-03	52902	026700	4/175	030510	RIVER CROSSING
61-03	52903	025768	4/175	030520	ROAD JUNC
62-03	42904	032722	4/175	030530	ROAD JUNC
63-03	44610	157862	5/5"54NGF	021000	SUSP NVA POS
64-03	45611	156876	5/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
65-03	45612	173882	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
66-03	45613	189798	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
67-03	45614	188812	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
68-03	45615	183842	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
69-03	45616	189872	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
70-03	45617	190783	7/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
71-03	45618	199775	7/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
72-03	45619	199793	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
73-03	45620	198810	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
74-03	45621	190825	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
75-03	45622	192886	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
76-03	45623	208809	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
77-03	45624	204848	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
78-03	45625	203868	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

79-03	45626	4729	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
80-03	45627	215793	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
81-03	45628	216803	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
82-03	45629	218817	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
83-03	45630	213869	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
84-03	45631	223861	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
85-03	45632	229877	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
86-03	45633	239895	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
87-03	45634	241877	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
88-03	45635	212830	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
88-03	45636	224850	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
89-03	45637	222890	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
90-03	45638	216825	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
91-03	45639	229813	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
92-03	45640	241829	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
93-03	45641	227778	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
94-03	45642	227792	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
95-03	45643	224824	10/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
96-03	45644	237773	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
97-03	45645	236783	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS
98-03	45646	236798	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP	NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

OTBT
S E C R E T
99-03 45647

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

239814 10/5"38NGF 031000 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

100-03	45648	234825	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
101-03	45649	234836	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
102-03	45650	249765	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
103-03	45651	245779	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
104-03	45652	246816	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
105-03	45653	243823	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
106-03	45654	249826	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
107-03	45655	248832	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
108-03	45656	247839	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
109-03	45657	243856	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
110-03	45658	255888	10/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
111-03	45659	253868	7/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
112-03	45660	253853	6/5"54NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
113-03	45661	252818	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
114-03	45662	250810	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
115-03	45663	250801	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
116-03	45664	259786	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
117-03	45665	262296	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
118-03	45666	252820	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
119-03	45667	250824	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

120-03	45668	217789	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
121-03	45669	252749	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
122-03	45670	256788	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
123-03	45671	224801	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
124-03	45672	260792	10/5"38NGF	031000	SUSP NVA POS
125-03	22237	137797	12/8"	031110	MUZZEL FLASH
126-03	22238	212832	14/8"	03--40	NVA IN OPEN
127-03	52924	223819	17/175	031930	REGISTRATION
128-03	21043	064783	20/8"	031225	SUSP ARTY POS
129-03	45673	250800	20/8"55NGF	030905	STORAGE AREA
130-03	45674	237836	21/8"55NGF	030920	STORAGE AREA
131-03	45675	233833	37/5"54NGF	031215	ACTIVE ARTY
132-03	45676	250802	30/5"54NGF	031214	STORAGE AREA
133-03	45677	220854	29/5"54NGF	031242	ACTIVE ARTY
134-03	45678	255855	50/5"54NGF	031129	ACTIVE ARTY
135-03	45679	241837	31/5"54NGF	031131	ACTIVE ARTY
135-03	52929	220854	12/175	031245	SUSP ARTY
137-03	52405	234860	20/175	031321	SUSP ARTY
138-03	52928	255855	5/175	031207	SUSP ARTY
139-03	52925	025756	20/175	031249	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

140-03	52926	986745	20/175	031335	SUSP ARTY
141-03	52930	225812	3/175	021335	SUSP ARTY
142-03	21043	064783	6/8"	031400	SUSP ARTY
143-03	22237	137797	6/8"	031400	SUSP ARTY
144-03	18527	183774	7/105	031405	NVA POS
145-03	64419	154750	7/105	031405	SMALL ARMS FIRE
146-03	64427	178762	2/155	032145	NVA/VC CO
147-03	64427	178762	4/8"	032145	NVA/VC CO
148-03	64427	178762	6/105	032145	NVA/VC CP
149-03	64427	178762	6/155	032145	NVA/VC CO
150-03	21044	051741	10/8"	031516	SUSP ARTY POS
151-03	11111	247803	52/155	031915	NVA IN OPEN
152-03	21043	064783	9/8"	031605	SUSP ARTY POS
153-03	21045	068774	9/8"	031900	SUSP ARTY POS
154-03	45681	273845	48/5"54NGF	031731	ACTIVE ARTY POS
155-03	45682	225810	36/5"54NGF	031758	ACTIVE ARTY POS
156-03	11110	225805	3/155	031910	SUSP NVA POS
157-03	21046	079727	9/8"	031935	SUSP ARTY POS
158-03	22237	137797	13/8"	031908	SUSP ARTY POS
159-03	22238	226826	7/8"	031908	ARTY POS

PA GE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

160-03	22239	223831	6/8"	031908	ARTY POS
16-03	22240	154788	12/8"	031830	SUSP ARTY POS
162-03	22241	239805	13/8"	031958	NVA IN OPEN
163-03	52935	237825	16/175	031634	SUSP ARTY POS
164-03	52940	225842	9/175	031712	SUSP ARTY POS
165-03	52925	025756	12/175	031940	SUSP ARTY POS
166-03	52926	986745	10/175	031940	SUSP ARTY POS
167-03	52908	070773	4/175	031931	ARTY POS
168-03	52909	074770	4/175	031934	ARTY POS
169-03	52910	137797	4/175	031936	ARTY POS
170-03	52911	174846	4/174	031932	ARTY POS
171-03	52912	140800	4/175	031940	ARTY POS
172-03	52936	086774	7/175	031640	SUSP ARTY POS
173-03	52937	114799	6/175	031952	SUSP ARTY POS
174-03	52938	118793	6/175	031952	SUSP ARTY POS
175-03	52939	151782	8/175	031952	SUSP ARTY POS
176-03	52915	016789	4/175	031930	ARTY POS
177-03	52916	033833	4/175	031935	ARTY POS
178-03	52918	035766	4/175	031938	ARTY POS
179-03	52919	018779	4/175	031941	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

180-03	52923	057755	4/175	031944	ROAD JUNCTION
181-03	45683	231824	2/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
182-03	45684	254862	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
183-03	45685	208870	4/5"54NGF	021900	SUSP NVA POS
184-03	45686	214799	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
185-03	45687	212810	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
186-03	45688	219811	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
187-03	45689	219833	6/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
188-03	45690	219878	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
189-03	45691	225860	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
190-03	45692	245886	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
191-03	45693	253887	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
192-03	45694	224810	1/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
193-03	45695	230795	2/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
194-03	45696	239803	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
195-03	45697	234803	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
196-03	45698	241761	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
197-03	45699	245785	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
198-03	45700	242795	3/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
199-03	45701	244824	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

200-03	45703	252775	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
201-03	45703	252775	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
202-03	45704	253793	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
203-03	45705	250806	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
204-03	45706	251821	6/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
205-03	45707	250825	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
206-03	45708	265789	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
207-03	45709	261801	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
208-03	45710	271779	4/5"54NGF	031900	SUSP NVA POS
209-03	45711	233783	71/5"38NGF	032111	NVA IN OPEN

3. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4	39		43	43	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1	49		50	50	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	3	3		6	6	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	46		48	48	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	9	44		53	53	
(9) 175 GUN	5	28		33	33	

PAGE TEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(10) 8" HOW	6	222		19	19	
(11) TOTAL	30			252	252	
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	349					349
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	580					580
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	178					178
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	158		13			171
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	258		15	27		300
(9) 175 GUN	243					243
(10) 8" HOW	186			2		188
(11) TOTAL	1952		28	29		2009
4. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	3		12	15	15	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1			1	1	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	41	26	110	177	157	20
(7) 107 MORTAR	10	2		12	12	
(8) 155 HOW	2	13	1	16	16	
(9) 175 GUN	7			7	7	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	65	41	123	229	209	20
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	21					21
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	658					658
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	29					29
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1419	46	53	30	HC 101	1649
(7) 107 MORTAR	64	12				76
(8) 155 HOW	75	2	9			86
(9) 175 GUN	48					48
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2314	60	62	30	101	2567
5. IN SPT OF THIRD MAR & 1ST CAV						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UN	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARV
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	3	96	101	101	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2	3	96	101	101	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	426				HC 13	439
(7) 107 MORTAR						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	(9) 175 GUN	(10) 8" HOW	(11) TOTAL			
			426		13	439
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	11	16	23	50	50	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	1	2	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW		10	10	20	20	
(9) 175 GUN		63		63	63	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	13	90	35	138	138	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

SECRET
(3) 6"47 (NGF)

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	808	6	13		827
(7) 107 MORTAR	8	86			94
(8) 155 HOW	273				273
(9) 175 GUN	450				450
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1539	92	13		1644

7. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	13	2	46	61	61	
(7) 107 MORTAR	3		4	7	7	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	16	2	50	68	68	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	613		29			642
(7) 107 MORTAR	90	2	1			93
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	703	2	30			735
8. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	17	29	49	95	95	
(7) 107 MORTAR	9	10	7	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW		6	4	10	10	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	27	46	60	133	133	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	735	11	14		HC 2	762
(7) 107 MORTAR	174		23			197
(8) 155 HOW	59	2				61
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	34					34
(11) TOTAL	1002	13	37		2	1054
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)	5	39		44	44	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	4	49	12	65	65	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	4	3		7	7	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	86	122	324	532	512	20
(7) 107 MORTAR	24	13	13	50	50	
(8) 155 HOW	11	73	15	99	99	
(9) 175 GUN	12	73	18	103	103	
(10) 8" HOW	7	14		21	21	
(11) TOTAL	153	386	382	921	901	20
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	370					370
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1238					1238
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	207					207
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4159	63	122	30	HC 116	4490
(7) 107 MORTAR	336	100	24			460
(8) 155 HOW	665	4	24	27		720

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	741					741
(10) 8" HOW	220			2		222
(11) TOTAL	7936	167	170	59	116	8448

GP-4

BT

TOR: 03/2030Z MA R 68

COUR

CFG

PAGE FIFTEEN OF FIFTEEN

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

CCN: 028, 029, 030, 031, 032, 033

S&C 2-15

DHCB 24

FSLG-B 23

FSIC 22

108 19-20-21

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 042000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 114 MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/FLSG-B

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX SECTIONS
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 8 OF 24 COPIES
 12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1148

File
 HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

ISTREP NR 64-68 AS OF 040001H TO 042400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 20.5 HRS ALL
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED
 11 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 6 AIR STRIKES.

B. 6 AN/MPQ 4'S ARE UP

2 AN/MPQ 10'S ARE UP

1 AN/MPQ 10 IS DOWN AT C-1

1 AN/MPQ 4 IS DOWN AT CON THIEN

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
 CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION

HY	3072	04365860	8"	2/8"	2 CAVES, BUNK. FIGHT
		K/4/13	6/155	6	HOLES. & POSS ARTY(1/12)(2240)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		B/1/40	5/105	5	
		W/3/12	2/107	2	

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

#64

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3077	062616	K/4/13	6/155	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0019)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3077	062616	K/4/13	6/155	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0047)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3077	062616	K/4/13	6/155	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0115)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3073	001637	K/4/13	6/155	6	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0032)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3074	102649	K/4/13	6/155	6	MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0102)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	

PAGE TWO OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3075	101627	K/4/13	6/155	6	TROOP CONC IN BUNK (FSCC)(0126)
		E/1/12	6/105	6	
		F/1/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3075	101627	K/4/13	6/155	6	TROOP CONC IN BUNK (FSCC)(0153)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3076	090618	K/4/13	6/155	6	TROOP CONC IN BUNK (FSCC)(0139)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3076	090618	K/4/13	6/155	6	TROOP CONC IN BUNK (FSCC)(0206)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	4/105	4	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 19594	177751	K/4/13	6/155	6	TROOP CONC IN BUNK (FSCC)(0223)
		B"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	

SECRET

PAGE THREE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

BT

64

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX SECTIONS
 HW 19594 177751 K/4/13 2/155 2 TROOP CONC IN BUNK

PAGE TWO Y14E **S E C R E T**

	8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0316)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19595 158740	E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA CO IN BUNK(FSCC)(0238)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19595 158740	E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA CO IN BUNK(FSCC)(0327)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	6/155	6	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19596 171742	E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA CO IN BUNK(FSCC)(0252)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE FOUR OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19596	171742	E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA CO IN BUNK(FSCC)(0340)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19597	164749	K/4/13	6/155	6	NVA CO IN BUNK(FSCC)(0304)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3078	150680	E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0356)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HW 19598	168750	K/4/13	5/155	5	OCCUP IED BUNK(FSCC)(0401)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19599	192753	K/4/13	5/155	5	OCCUP IED BUNK(FSCC)(0419)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19600	164752	K/4/13	5/155	5	OCCUP IED BUNK(FSCC)(0429)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19613	135803	8"	10/8"	3	HOW IN POS(OBIC)(0922)
		C/8/4	8/175	2	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1093

B. WIA (C) 276

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1200-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD 158663)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 2 WP. 12 HE.

(2) 1328-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREES (YD 122731)

PAGE FIVE OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R T

SURV 1 KIA (CONF), 5 WIA (CONF) EXP 31 HE
 (3) 1425-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SNIPER POS (YD 102703)
 SURV 1 WIA (CONF) EXP 18 HE
 (4) 1535-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY POS (YD 103703)
 SURV 1 WIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE
 (5) 1552-BTRY W/3/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 162562)
 SURV 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 4 WP 22 HE .

B. GIGHRISE

(1) 1120-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 TO 20 NVA IN OPEN (YD 166751)
 SURV 4 KIA (CONF) 5 WIA (CONF) EXP 90 HE 15 FIRECRACKER
 (2) 1305-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YD 208826)
 SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 1 WIA (CONF) EXP 16 HE
 (3) 1445-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA (YD 160742)
 SURV 8 WIA (CONF) EXP 26 HE 6 WP
 (4) 1700-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS (YD 225815)
 SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 24 HE
 (5) 1932-BTRY W/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 235775)
 SURV GOOD COVERAGE. NOBODY COUNT COULD BE MADE DUE TO
 REDUCED VISIBILITY AT TIME OF FIRE FOR EFFECT EXP 16 HE
 4 FIRECRACKER.

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R T

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-01	19594		177751	6/155	040223	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
02-01	19594		177751	6/8"	040223	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
03-04	19594		177751	5/105	040223	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
04-04	19594		177751	2/155	040223	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
05-04	19594		177751	2/155	040316	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
06-04	19594		177751	6/8"	040316	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
07-04	19594		177751	5/105	040316	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
08-04	19594		177751	2/155	040316	TROOP CONC IN BUNK
09-04	19595		158748	6/105	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
10-04	19595		158748	6/105	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
11-04	19595		158748	6/155	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
12-04	19595		158748	6/8"	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
13-04	19595		158748	5/105	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
14-04	19595		158748	2/155	040238	NVA CO IN BUNK
15-04	19595		158748	6/155	040327	NVA CO IN BUNK
16-04	19595		158748	6/105	040327	NVA CO IN BUNK

BT

PAGE SIX OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX SECTIONS
 17-04 19595 158748 6/155 040327 NVA CO IN BUNK

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

18-04	19595	158748	6/8"	040327	NVA CO IN BUNK
19-04	19595	158748	5/105	040327	NVA CO IN BUNK
20-04	19595	158748	2/155	040327	NVA CO IN BUNK
21-04	19596	161742	6/105	040252	NVA CO IN BUNK
22-04	19596	161742	6/105	040252	NVA CO IN BUNK
23-04	19596	161742	6/8"	040252	NVA CO IN BUNK
24-04	19596	161742	5/105	040252	NVA CO IN BUNK
25-04	19596	161742	2/155	040252	NVA CO IN BUNK
26-04	19596	161742	6/105	040340	NVA CO IN BUNK
27-04	19596	161742	6/105	040304	NVA CO IN BUNK
28-04	19596	161742	6/8"	040340	NVA CO IN BUNK
29-04	19596	161742	5/105	040340	NVA CO IN BUNK
30-04	19596	161742	2/155	040340	NVA CO IN BUN
31-04	19597	164749	6/155	040304	NVA CO IN BUNK
32-04	19597	164749	6/8"	040304	NVA CO IN BUNK
33-04	19597	164749	5/105	040304	NVA CO IN BUNK
34-04	19597	164749	2/155	040304	NVA CO IN BUNK
35-04	19598	168750	5/155	040401	OCC BUNK
36-04	19598	168750	6/8"	040401	OCC BUNK
37-04	19598	168750	5/105	040401	OCC BUNK

PAGE SEVEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

38-04	19598	168750	2/155	040401	OCC BUNK
39-04	19599	192753	5/155	040419	OCC BUNK
40-04	19599	192753	6/8"	040419	OCC BUNK
41-04	19599	192753	5/105	040419	OCC BUNK
42-04	19599	192753	2/155	040419	OCC BUNK
43-04	19600	146752	5/155	040429	OCC BUNK
44-04	19600	146752	6/8"	040429	OCC BUNK
45-04	19600	146752	5/105	040429	OCC BUNK
46-04	19600	146752	2/155	040429	OCC BUNK
47-04	62673	151756	2/155	040700	SUSP NVA POS
48-04	62577	159756	2/155	040700	SUSP NVA POS
49-04	62571	153750	2/155	040700	SUSP NVA POS
50-04	62572	147743	2/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
51-04	62579	148750	2/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
52-04	62561	071729	4/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
53-04	62562	077716	2/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
54-04	62563	087732	2/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
55-04	62564	113747	2/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
56-04	62565	067720	4/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS
57-04	62566	078732	4/105	040700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

58-04	62961	150867	4/175	040052	ENEMY VEH
59-04	52962	208826	5/175	040112	ENEMY VEH
60-04	52930	225812	4/175	040220	SUSP ARTY
61-04	52931	234822	4/175	040220	SUSP ARTY
62-04	52932	233825	4/175	040220	SUSP ARTY
63-04	52933	228820	4/175	040220	SUSP ARTY
64-04	52934	237820	4/175	040220	SUSP ARTY
65-04	64441	084784	7/175	040448	SUSP ENEMY MOV
66-04	52959	140800	4/175	040654	ARTY POS
67-04	52960	137797	4/175	040700	ARTY POS
68-04	52953	119791	4/175	0400630	ROAD JUCN
69-04	52954	070773	4/175	040639	ARTY POS
70-04	52955	074770	4/175	040645	ARTY POS
71-04	52956	075775	4/175	040649	ARTY POS
72-04	52951	044773	4/175	040659	ROAD JUNC
73-04	52957	011768	4/175	040656	ROAD JUNC
74-04	52942	028763	4/175	040700	ARTY POS
75-04	52964	130750	6/175	040840	REGISTRATION
76-04	11125	193780	17/155	040955	NVA IN VEH
77-04	19613	135803	8/175	040931	ENEMY IN POS IOI

PAGE EIGHT OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14L S E C R E T

78-04	45711	233783	7/5"38NGF	040329	SUSP NVA POS
79-04	45712	219904	47/5"54NGF	040921	TRUCK PARKED
80-04	45713	231860	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
81-04	45714	22890	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
82-04	45715	212830	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
83-04	45716	241820	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
84-04	45717	224818	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
85-04	45718	231824	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
86-04	45719	173845	7/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
87-04	45720	185801	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
88-04	45721	254862	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
89-04	45722	250820	50/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
90-04	45723	233833	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
91-04	45724	212771	7/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
92-04	45725	238813	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
93-04	45726	145870	7/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
94-04	45727	160849	7/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
95-04	45728	168868	7/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
96-04	45729	173880	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
97-04	45730	189811	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14L S E C R E T

98-04	45731	199775	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
100-04	45732	192782	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
101-04	45733	199787	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
102-04	45734	171799	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
103-04	45735	198811	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
104-04	45736	190836	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
105-04	45737	192886	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
106-04	45738	209794	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
107-04	45739	214822	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
108-04	45740	205811	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
109-04	45741	204844	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
110-04	45742	203864	8/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
111-04	45743	215779	10/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
112-04	45744	217799	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
113-04	45745	219834	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
114-04	45746	215844	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
115-04	45747	228859	10/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
116-04	45748	228876	9/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
117-04	45749	253885	10/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T
118-04 45750

SECTION FOUR OS SIX SECTIONS

222807 10/5"38NGF 040640 SUS NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

119-04	45751	237773	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
120-04	45752	233785	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
121-04	45753	230795	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
122-04	45754	239803	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
123-04	45755	238855	10/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
124-04	45756	249765	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
125-04	45757	245785	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
126-04	45758	248794	10/5"38NGF	0406400	SUSP NVA POS
127-04	45759	243820	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
128-04	45760	248833	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
129-04	45761	248853	10/5"54NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
130-04	45762	256775	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
131-04	45763	258788	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
132-04	45764	252799	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
133-04	45765	250824	50/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NA POS
134-04	45766	254853	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
135-04	45767	269779	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
136-04	45768	265793	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
137-04	45769	261799	10/5"38NGF	040640	SUSP NVA POS
138-04	52927	241837	10/175	041200	SUSP ARTY

PAGE TEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

139-04	18529	168751	138/105	041120	10 TO 20 NVA
140-04	18528	235777	4/105	041025	INF ROUTE
141-04	22238	208826	16/8"	041305	SUSP ARTY
142-04	21047	067789	3/8"	041305	SUSP ARTY
143-04	18514	192776	12/105	041830	NVA POS
144-04	18530	215781	10/105	041840	SUSP ARTY POS
145-04	18531	168760	18/105	041915	6 NVA IN OPEN
146-04	21050	099794	3/8"	041310	SUSP ARTY POS
147-04	21051	168764	18/8"	041605	BUNKERS
148-04	21052	155763	21/8"	041610	BUNKERS
149-04	64449	160742	32/105	041445	20 NVA
150-04	22249	225815	24/8"	041700	SUSP ARTY POS
151-04	22250	086744	10/8"	041640	ARTY SUPP
152-04	21053	070773	10/8"	041700	ARTY SUPP
153-04	21054	074770	10/8"	041700	ARTY SUPP
154-04	21055	075775	5/8"	041700	ARTY SUPP
155-04	21056	072769	10/8"	041700	ARTY SUPP
156-04	21057	060738	10/8"	041720	ARTY POS
157-04	45773	225810	30/8"55NGF	041635	ARTY SUPP
158-04	45774	230812	20/8"55NGF	041653	ARTY SUPP

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

159-04	45775	236822	20/8"55NGF	041653	ARTY SUPP
160-04	45776	240835	20/8"55NGF	041653	ARTY SUPP
161-04	45777	223842	38/8"55NGF	041709	ARTY SUPP
162-04	45778	230852	20/8"55NGF	041653	ARTY SUPP
163-04	45779	173845	10/5"54NGF	041712	ARTY SUPP
164-04	45780	185801	10/5"54NGF	041712	ARTY SUPP
165-04	45781	231810	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
166-04	45782	238813	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
167-04	45783	251820	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
168-04	45784	212830	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
169-04	45785	216825	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
170-04	45786	231824	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
171-04	45787	241829	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
172-04	45788	233833	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
173-04	45789	224850	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
174-04	45790	213771	10/5"38NGF	041720	ARTY SUPP
175-04	11138	225813	4/155	041835	NVA IN OPEN
176-04	11139	235775	16/155	041932	NVA IN OPEN
177-04	52988	164780	7/175	041416	REGISTRATION
178-04	52994	028763	5/175	041700	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE ELEVEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

179-04	52996	026742	4/175	041700	SUSP ARTY POS
180-04	53001	220860	23/175	041745	ACTIVE ARTY
181-04	52999	238889	9/175	041706	ARTY POS
182-04	52998	214839	1/175	041706	SUSP ARTY POS
183-04	52992	140800	10/175	041748	SUSP ARTY POS
184-04	52991	134798	10/175	041726	SUSP ARTY POS
185-04	52989	135803	20/175	041742	SUSP ARTY POS
186-04	52990	137797	20/175	041810	SUSP ARTY POS
187-04	52980	225812	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
188-04	52981	236822	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
189-04	52983	247832	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
190-04	52986	060796	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
191-04	52982	239847	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
192-04	52968	068786	4/175	041631	ROAD JUNC
193-04	52969	082781	4/175	041629	ROAD JUNC
194-04	52970	104785	2/175	041905	ROAD JUNC
195-04	52988	164780	10/175	041355	REGISTRATION
196-04	52993	011768	9/175	041700	SUSP ARTY POS
197-04	52995	029765	7/175	041700	SUSP ARTY POS
198-04	52984	025756	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

199-04	52985	052746	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
200-04	52987	077727	6/175	041830	ARTY SUPP
201-04	52965	019703	4/175	041900	RIVER CROSSING
203-04	52967	052718	4/175	041900	RIVER CROSSING
204-04	52976	025738	5/175	041900	ROAD JUNC
205-04	52971	075775	4/175	041848	ARTY POS
206-04	52974	140800	2/175	041905	ARTY POS
207-04	52975	137797	2/175	041905	ARTY POS
208-04	53016	234825	2/175	041902	SUSP ARTY POS
209-04	52977	232835	3/175	041930	ARTY SUPP
210-04	52978	222844	3/175	041930	ARTY SUPP
211-04	52979	232844	3/175	041930	ARTY SUPP

3. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED

(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	11
(3) 6"47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1
(5) 3"50 (NGF)	

OBS

UNOBS

H&I

TOTAL

MAF

ARVN

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION 1 OF SIX SECTIONS
 (6) 105 HOW 57 62 62

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORTAR							
(8) 155 HOW	7	59		66		66	
(9) 175 GUN	11	45		56		56	
(10) 8" HOW	4	20		24		24	
(11) TOTAL	43	271		314		314	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER		TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	567						567
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	702						702
(3) 6"47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	169						169
(5) 3"50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	411		22	15			448
(7) 107 MORTAR							
(8) 155 HOW	295		6	4			305
(9) 175 GUN	333						333
(10) 8" HOW	212						212
(11) TOTAL	2689		28	19			2726
4. KENTUCKY							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBs	UNOBs	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"54 (NGF)							

PAGE THIRTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	4		15	19	19	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	40	56	107	203	189	14
(7) 107 MORTAR	12		12	24	24	
(8) 155 HOW	6	17	4	29	29	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	65	73	138	276	262	14
b. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	320					320
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1197	9	81		HC 56	1343
(7) 107 MORTAR	186	23	2			211
(8) 155 HOW	209		6			215
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	14					14
(11) TOTAL	1926	32	89		56	2103
5. IN SPT OF 30 MAR & 1ST CAV						
a. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	2	93	96	96	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1	2	93	96	96	
b. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						

PAGE FOURTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	333	29				362
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	333	29				362

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	15	34	21	70	70	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	2	4	8	8	
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	13	19	19	
(9) 175 GUN		58		58	58	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	19	98	38	155	155	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
------------------	----	-----	----	-------	-------	--------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1185		16			1201
(7) 107 MORTAR	67	73				140
(8) 155 HOW	288		6			294
(9) 175 GUN	493					493
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTALS	2033	73	22			2128

7. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	11	6	28	45		

BT

SECRET

PAGE FIFTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE SECTIONS
 (7) 107 MORTAR 1 4 5 5

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	439		22			461
(7) 107 MORTAR	65					65
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTALS	504		22			526

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTALS

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

PAGE SIXTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	28	27	39	94	94	
(7) 107 MORTAR	14	6	3	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	3	11	12	26	26	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	45	47	54	146	146	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	748	52	7		HC 3	810
(7) 107 MORTAR	159		14			173
(8) 155 HOW	183					183
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	6					6

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1095	52	21		3	1172
9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4	32		36	36	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	15	52	15	82	82	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1	6		7	7	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	100	182	288	570	556	14
(7) 107 MORTAR	29	8	23	60	60	
(8) 155 HOW	20	91	29	140	140	
(9) 175 GUN	11	84	19	114	114	
(10) 8" HOW	5	23		28	28	
(11) TOTAL	185	478	374	1037	1023	14
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	567					567
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1022					1022
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	169					169
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	4313	90	148	15	HC 59	4625
(7) 107 MORTAR	477	96	16			589
(8) 155 HOW	975		18	4		997
(9) 175 GUN	826					826
(10) 8" HOW	232					232
(11) TOTAL	8581	186	182	19	59	9027

GP-4

BT

TOD: 05/2030Z MAR 68 COUR BES

FINAL PAGE OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

ZNY SSSSS

CON: 043-044-045-046-047-048

O 052000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C 2-55

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

2/12 16517

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

4/12 18

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

108TH 19-21

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE SERO EIGHT FROUP (USA)

FLSG BROW

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 65-58 AS OF 15000H TO 152400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.0 HRS IN

USA AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED

8 NR'S 1 ARTY REGISTRATION, AND ASSISTED WITH

4 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19631 16697593 C/1/40 6/105 6 NVA IN LGE BUNK

M/4/12 2/155 2 (FSCC)(2356)

K/4/13 5/155 5

2/94 2/175 2

8/4 1/175 1

HW19631 16697593 C/1/40 6/105 6 NVA IN LGE BUNK(FSCC)(0130)

M/4/12 2/155 2

K/4/13 4/155 4

2/94 2/175 2

8/4 1/175 1

HW 19632 15647610 C/1/40 6/105 6 NVA IN LGE BUNK(FSCC)(0000)

PAGE ONE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8/4	3/175	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19632 15647610	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA IN LGE BUNK(FSCC)(0141)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	
	8/4	3/175	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19633 115743	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0020)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19633 115743	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0155)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
2/94	2/175	2		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19633 115743	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0215)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19634 161772	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC(FSCC)(0032)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8/4	3/175	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19634 161772	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0206)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8/4	3/175	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19635 177757	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0045)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	

PA GE TWO OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19635 177757	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0218)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19636 153746	C/1/40	6/105	6	OCCUPIED AA POS(FSCC)(0056)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	E/2/12	4/105	4	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19637 153752	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA IN BUNK (FSCC)(0107)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	1/175	1	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19637 153752	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0229)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19638 16657510	C/1/40	6/105	6	TRENCHES W/BUNK(FSCC)(0119)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HW 19638 16657510	C/1/40	6/105	6	TRENCHES W/BUNK(FSCC)(0240)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	1/175	1	
HW 19638 16657510	C/1/40	6/105	6	TRENCHES W/BUNK(FSCC)(0314)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	

BT

SECRET

PAGE THREE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX
 2/94 2/175 2

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

HW 3079 17446547	8/4	1/175	1	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0314)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	B/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3079 17446547	D/2/12	6/105	6	BUNK COMPLEX(FSCC)(0356)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	B/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	L/4/12	1/155	1	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1105

B. WIA (C) 290

C. WIA (P) 20

PAGE FOUR OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 0902-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREELING (YD 074739)
 SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 2 WP 17 HE
 (2) 2100-BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 129762)
 SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 14 HE

B. KNETUCKY

- (1) 1055-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 135723)
 SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 5 FIRECRACKER
 (2) 1254-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD 106604)
 SURV 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 2 WP 20 HE
 (3) 1325-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD 120735)
 SURV 5 KIA (CONF) EXP 11 HE
 (4) 1326-BTRY V/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREELINE (YD 121736)
 SURV 8 WIA (CONF) WP 13 HW
 (5) 1518-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN TREELINE (YD 120735)
 SURV 6 WIA (CONF) EXP 14 HE
 (6) 1522-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & TROOPS (YD 102603)
 SURV 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 8 WP 56 HE
 LATE ENTRY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

KENTUCKY

041740-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HOLES (YD 176654)

SURV 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 1 WP 39 HE

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	DOWN	GENERATOR
MC 10-2	C-2	UP	
MC 10-3	A-2	DOWN	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	UP	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	DOWN	GENERATOR & RADAR
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-2	UP	
239	J.J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	UP	
235	DONG HA	UP	
240	QUANG TRI	UP	

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FIVE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-05	19631		166759	6/105	052356	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
02-05	19631		166759	2/155	052356	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
03-05	19631		166759	5/155	052356	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
04-05	19631		166759	2/175	052356	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
05-05	19631		166759	1/175	052356	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
06-05	19631		166759	6/105	05130	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
07-05	19631		166759	2/155	050130	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
08-05	19631		166759	4/155	050130	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
09-05	19631		166759	2/175	050130	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
10-05	19631		166759	1/175	050130	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
11-05	19632		156761	6/105	050008	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
12-05	19632		156761	2/155	050008	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
13-05	19632		156761	4/155	050008	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
14-05	19632		156761	3/175	050008	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
15-05	19632		156761	2/175	050008	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
16-05	19632		156761	6/105	050141	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
17-05	19632		156761	2/155	050141	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
18-05	19632		156761	5/155	050141	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

19-05	19632		156761	3/175	050141	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
20-05	19632		156761	2/175	050141	NVA IN LARGE BUNKER
21-05	19633		115743	2/155	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
22-05	19633		115743	4/155	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
23-05	19633		115743	5/105	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
24-05	19633		115743	5/105	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
25-05	19633		115743	2/175	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
26-05	19633		115743	3/175	050020	NVA IN BUNKERS
27-05	19633		115743	2/155	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
28-05	19633		115743	4/155	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
29-05	19633		115743	5/105	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
30-05	19633		115743	5/105	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
31-05	19633		115743	2/175	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
32-05	19633		115743	3/175	050155	NVA IN BUNKERS
33-05	19633		115743	2/155	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS
34-05	19633		115743	4/155	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS
35-05	19633		115743	5/105	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS
36-05	19633		115743	5/105	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS
37-05	19633		115743	2/175	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS
38-05	19633		115743	3/175	050215	NVA IN BUNKERS

BT

PAGE SIX OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

39-05

19634

161772

6/105

050032 TROOP CONC

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

40-05	19634	161772	2/155	050032	TROOP CONC
41-05	19634	161772	4/155	050032	TROOP CONC
42-05	19634	161772	3/175	050032	TROOP CONC
43-05	19634	161772	2/175	050032	TROOP CONC
44-05	19634	161772	6/105	050206	TROOP CONC
45-05	19634	161772	2/155	050206	TROOP CONC
46-05	19634	161772	4/155	050206	TROOP CONC
47-05	19634	161772	3/175	050206	TROOP CONC
48-05	19634	161772	2/175	050206	TROOP CONC
49-05	19635	177757	6/105	050045	TROOP CONC
50-05	19635	177757	2/155	050045	TROOP CONC
51-05	19635	177757	2/155	050045	TROOP CONC
52-05	19635	177757	2/175	050045	TROOP CONC
53-05	19635	17757	1/175	050045	TROOP CONC
54-05	19635	177757	6/105	050218	TROOP CONC
55-05	19635	177757	2/155	050218	TROOP CONC
56-05	19635	177757	4/155	050218	TROOP CONC
57-05	19635	177757	2/175	050218	TROOP CONC
58-05	19636	153746	6/105	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS
59-05	19636	153746	2/155	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

60-05	19636	153746	5/155	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS
61-05	19636	153746	4/104	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS
62-05	19636	153746	5/105	05PPTY	OCCUPIED AA POS
63-05	19636	153746	2/175	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS
64-05	19636	153746	1/175	050056	OCCUPIED AA POS
65-05	91637	153752	6/105	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
66-05	19637	153752	2/155	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
67-05	19637	153752	4/155	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
68-05	19637	153752	5/105	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
69-05	19637	153752	5/105	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
70-05	19637	153752	2/175	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
71-05	19637	153752	1/175	050107	NVA IN BUNKERS
72-05	19637	153752	6/105	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
73-05	19637	153752	2/155	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
74-05	19637	153752	4/155	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
75-04	19637	153752	5/105	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
76-05	19637	153752	5/105	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
77-05	19637	153752	2/175	050229	NVA IN BUNKERS
78-05	19638	166751	6/105	050119	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
79-05	19638	166751	2/155	050119	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

80-05	19638	166751	4/155	050119	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
81-05	19638	166751	2/175	050119	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
82-05	19638	166751	2/175	050119	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
83-05	19638	166751	6/105	050240	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
84-05	19638	166751	2/155	050240	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
85-05	19638	166751	4/155	050240	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
86-05	19638	166751	2/175	050240	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
87-05	19638	166751	6/105	050240	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
88-05	19638	166751	2/155	050314	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
89-05	19638	166751	4/155	050314	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
90-05	19638	166751	2/175	050314	TRENCHES W/BUNKERS
91-05	53002	135803	3/175	050617	ARTY POS
92-05	53003	137797	3/175	050622	ARTY POS
93-05	53004	134798	3/175	050624	ARTY POS
94-05	53005	140800	3/175	050624	ARTY POS
95-05	53014	112782	3/175	050627	ROAD JUNC
96-05	53015	084798	3/175	050631	ROAD JUNC
97-05	53007	028763	3/175	050630	ARTY POS
98-05	53008	029765	3/175	050632	ARTY POS
99-05	53009	989701	1/175	050634	ARTY POS

PAGE EIGHT OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

100-05	53010	009697	3/175	050636	ARTY POS
101-05	53011	027703	3/175	050638	ARTY POS
102-05	53012	035712	3/175	050644	ARTY POS
103-05	53013	041717	3/175	050654	ARTY POS
104-05	45571	228772	219/5"54NGF	051234	NVA
105-05	45572	223835	29/8"55NGF	051234	ACT ARTY
106-05	45796	241829	10/5"38NGF	051800	ACT ARTY
107-05	45797	231824	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
108-05	45798	233833	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
109-05	45799	238813	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
110-05	45800	207768	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
111-05	45801	216793	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
112-05	45802	224801	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
113-05	45803	233776	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
114-05	45804	234795	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
115-05	45805	231808	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
116-05	45806	232841	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
117-05	45807	241863	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
118-05	45808	246772	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
119-05	45809	248774	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

120-05	45810	241797	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
121-05	45811	244804	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
122-05	45812	243823	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
123-05	45813	245859	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
124-05	45814	252782	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
125-05	45815	250812	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
126-05	45816	251823	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
127-05	45817	250837	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
128-05	45818	250869	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
129-05	45819	259802	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
130-05	45820	263796	10/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
131-05	45821	267984	15/5"38NGF	051800	NVA POS
132-05	45791	250802	20/8"55NGF	050144	STORAGE AREA
133-05	45792	247824	20/8"55NGF	050144	STORAGE AREA
134-05	45793	219904	20/8"55NGF	050144	TRUCK PARK
135-05	45794	117825	20/8"55NGF	050144	STORAGE AREA
136-05	45795	222860	20/8"55NGF	050144	ACT ARTY
137-05	45779	185815	20/8"55NGF	050502	SUSP NVA POS
138-05	62600	085656	1/8"55NGF	050502	SUSP NVA POS
139-05	62598	121632	1/8"55NGF	050600	NVA POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

140-05 62597 056713 1/8"55NGF 050600 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

141-05	62599	053684	1/8"55NGF	050600	NVA POS
142-05	62615	166747	1/8"55NGF	050600	NVA POS
143-05	62595	093794	2/8"55NGF	050600	NVA POS
144-05	45798	225810	5/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS
145-05	45799	230812	5/5"38NGF	060630	NVA POS
146-05	45800	236822	5/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS
147-05	45801	223842	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
148-05	45802	230852	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
149-05	45803	173845	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
150-05	45804	185801	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
151-05	45805	251820	5/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
152-05	45806	212830	5/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
153-05	45807	216825	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
154-05	45808	231824	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
155-05	45809	241829	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
156-05	45810	224850	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
157-05	45811	159852	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
158-05	45812	156876	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
159-05	45813	167868	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
160-05	45814	185822	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

161-05	45815	199787	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
162-05	45816	193810	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
163-05	45817	190837	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
164-05	45818	199843	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
165-05	45819	194884	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
166-05	45820	209769	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
167-05	45821	200799	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
168-05	45822	204809	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
169-05	45823	223864	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
170-05	45824	209805	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
171-05	45825	225777	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
172-05	45826	214779	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
173-05	45827	215793	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
174-05	45828	214799	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
175-05	45829	213810	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
176-05	45830	223790	10/5"54NGF	050630	NVA POS
177-05	45831	229793	10/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS
178-05	45832	226796	10/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS
179-05	45833	239761	10/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS
180-05	45834	233882	10/5"38NGF	050630	NVA POS

PAGE TEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

181-05	45835	232785	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
182-05	45836	239806	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
183-05	45837	248769	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
184-05	45838	245787	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
185-05	45839	242795	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
186-05	45840	249798	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
187-05	45841	249805	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
188-05	45842	243817	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
189-05	45843	251761	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
190-05	45844	255787	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
191-05	45845	258804	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
192-04	45846	250812	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
193-05	45847	251823	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
194-05	45848	261768	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
195-05	45849	263797	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
196-05	45850	272782	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
197-05	45851	279772	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
198-05	45852	254775	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
199-05	45853	253784	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
200-05	45854	258765	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E X E C R E T

201-05	45855	267784	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
202-05	45856	273773	10/5" 38NGF	050630	NVA POS
203-05	64466	074739	19/155	050902	NVA IN TREELINE
204-05	11154	187797	11/155	050950	WATER BUFFALO
205-05	11155	190798	12/155	051050	BUNKERS
206-05	11156	200796	21/155	051010	BUNKERS
207-05	11157	238798	11/155	051030	INFILTRATION RT
208-05	45858	219812	20/5" 54NGF	050842	SUSP ARTY POS
209-05	45959	205837	1/5" 54NGF	050855	ENEMY OP
210-05	45860	260780	8/5" 38NGF	050855	ENEMY POS
211-05	45861	254898	63/5" 54NGF	051012	BUNKERS
212-05	21058	061749	3/8"	051445	TRACK BEHICLES
213-05	45862	252798	30/5" 38NGF	051459	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
214-05	45863	245845	60/5" 38NGF	051712	ACTIVE ARTY
215-05	11145	124770	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS
216-05	11146	134777	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS
217-05	11147	150780	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS
218-05	11148	158776	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS
218-05	11149	163774	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS
220-05	11150	153762	4/155	051900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE ELEVEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

221-05	11151	177757	4/155	051900	SUSP	POS
222-05	11152	147788	4/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
223-05	11153	125787	4/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
224-05	64454	076743	2/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
225-05	64455	082756	1/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
226-05	64456	087767	2/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
227-05	64457	060738	2/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
228-05	64461	087742	2/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
229-05	64463	194750	4/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
230-05	64464	059758	2/155	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
231-05	64452	065719	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
232-05	64453	078729	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
233-05	64458	053703	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
234-05	64459	067706	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
235-05	64460	088733	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
236-05	64462	098742	4/105	051900	SUSP	NVA POS
237-05	11157	244762	12/155	051855	SUSP	ARTY POS
238-05	11159	192789	2/155	051900	NVA	WITH FLAG
239-05	45862	184823	5/5*54NGF	051435	SUSP	NVA POS
240-05	45863	189858	5/5*54NGF	051435	SUSP	NVA POS

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF EIGHTEEN

NNNN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

241-05 45864 194787 2/5"54NGF 051435 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

242-05	45865	190810	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
243-05	45866	198811	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
244-05	45867	195841	8/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
245-05	45868	203776	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
246-05	45869	206793	3/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
247-05	45870	201824	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
248-05	45871	209867	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
249-05	45872	214799	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
250-05	45873	212810	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
251-05	45874	217818	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
252-05	45875	213833	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
253-05	45876	226866	6/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
254-05	45877	229877	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
255-05	45878	254887	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
256-05	45879	273779	5/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
257-05	45880	228855	9/5"54NGF	051435	SUSP NVA POS
258-05	45881	235862	16/5"55NGF	051740	SUSP ARTY POS
259-05	45882	239842	16/8"55NGF	051814	SUSP ARTY POS
260-05	45883	182758	3/8"55NGF	051835	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
261-05	45884	199927	33/8"55NGF	051933	BOATS

PAGE THIRTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

262-05	45885	219903	25/8"55 NGF	051955	& SUPPLY AREA
263-05	53026	073703	6/175	050950	REGISTRATION
264-05	53026	073703	6/175	050950	REGISTRATION
265-05	53028	053745	12/175	051436	TRACK BEH
266-05	53040	986746	10/175	051737	SUSP ARTY POS
267-05	53018	013700	3/175	051740	RIVER CROSSING
268-05	53019	035712	2/175	051636	RIVER CROSSING
269-05	53024	009688	2/175	051640	INFILTRATION TR
270-05	53027	193825	10/175	051308	10 NVA
271-05	53038	209827	6/175	051636	10 NVA
272-05	53935	239842	15/175	051736	SUSP ARTY POS
273-05	53041	234861	10/175	051757	SUSP ARTY POS
274-05	53020	103759	3/175	051748	RIVER CROSSING
275-05	53021	135803	2/175	051748	RIVER CROSSING
276-05	53022	104805	1/175	051748	SUSP ARTY POS
277-05	52023	140805	1/175	051748	ROAD JUNCTION
279-05	18532	240770	8/105	050730	INFILTRATION RT
280-05	64472	129762	14/155	052100	SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT

4. HIGHRISE

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	1	46		47	47	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	3	35		38	38	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	10		12	12	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	63		64	64	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	12	59		81	81	
(9) 175 GUN	6	64		70	70	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	26	287		313	313	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	453					453
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	462					462
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	216					216
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	282		3			285
(7) 107 MORTAR						

PAGE FOURTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	376	11			387
(9) 175 GUN	206				206
(10) 8" HOW	3				3
(11) TOTAL	1978	11	3		2012

S. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	3		17	20	20	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	36	42	117	195	177	18
(7) 107 MORTAR	8	2		10	10	
(8) 155 HOW	5	3		8	8	
(9) 175 GUN	3			3	3	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	55	47	134	236	218	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	294					294

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	763	5	45	5		818
(7) 107 MORTAR	58		13			81
(8) 155 HOW	124					124
(9) 175 GUN	22					22
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1271	5	58	5		1339

6. IN SPT OF 30 MAR & 1ST CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		79	84	84	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						

BT

PAGE FIFTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

VB
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF SIX
(10) 8" HOW

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	5	79	84	84	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 357 19 376

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 357 19 376

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	7	28	22	57	57
-------------	---	----	----	----	----

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW	4	11	15	15
-------------	---	----	----	----

(9) 175 GUN	40	40	40
-------------	----	----	----

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	7	72	33	112	112
------------	---	----	----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER TOTALS
------------------	----	-----	----	-------	--------------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 1108 15 1123

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW 147 147

(9) 175 GUN 217 217

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1472 15 1487

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE SIXTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	26	2	32	60	60	
(7) 107 MORTAR	1			1	1	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	27	2	32	61	61	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	410	1	86		HC 115	612
(7) 107 MORTAR	12					12
(8) 155 HOW						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	422	1	86		115	624
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	26	4	28	58	58	
(7) 107 MORTAR	12	1	8	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW		1	13	14	14	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	38	6	49	93	93	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						

SEVENTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	515		34		HC 1	550
(7) 107 MORTAR	80		15			95
(8) 155 HOW	84					84
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	679		49		1	729
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	1	46		47	47	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	6	35	17	58	58	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	10		12	12	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	101	139	278	518	500	18
(7) 107 MORTAR	21	3	8	32	32	
(8) 155 HOW	17	77	24	118	118	
(9) 175 GUN	9	83	21	113	113	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	158	393	348	799	781	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	453					453
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	756					756
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	216					216
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3435	6	202	5	HC 116	3764
(7) 107 MORTAR	160		28			188
(8) 155 HOW	731	11				742
(9) 175 GUN	445					445
(10) 8" HOW	3					3
(11) TOTAL	6199	17	230	5	116	6567
GP-4						
BT						

TOD : 05/2030Z MAR 68

COUR

REC

FINAL PAGE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	515	34		HC 1	550	
(7) 107 MORTAR	80	15			95	
(8) 155 HOW	84				84	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	679	49		1	729	
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	1	46		47	47	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	6	35	17	58	58	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	10		12	12	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	101	139	278	518	500	18
(7) 107 MORTAR	21	3	8	32	32	
(8) 155 HOW	17	77	24	118	118	
(9) 175 GUN	9	83	21	113	113	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	158	393	348	799	781	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	453					453
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	756					756
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	216					216
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3435	6	202	5	HC 116	3764
(7) 107 MORTAR	160		28			188
(8) 155 HOW	731	11				742
(9) 175 GUN	445					445
(10) 8" HOW	3					3
(11) TOTAL	6199	17	230	5	116	6567

GP-4
BT

TOD: 05/2030Z MAR 68

COUR

REC

FINAL PAGE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

CCN: 051, 052, 053, 054, 055.

ZNY SSSSS

O P 062000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

OG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA) FBLOG-B 23

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

3/12 19-20

DHCB 21

FSIC 22

HAS BEEN SENT

108 24, 25, 26.

COPY 7 OF 26 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 66-68 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 17.4 HRS ALL

IN USA AIR CRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 14 ARTY MSNS,

ASSISTED WITH 10 AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 1 ARTY REGISTRATION,

AND 7 VR'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3081 987599 A/1/12 5/105 5 BUNK & MORT(FSCC)(2349)

C/1/12 6/105 6

K/4/12 3/155 3

K/4/13 4/155 4

E/2/12 5/105 5

F/2/12 5/105 5

D/2/12 6/105 6

M/4/12 4/155 4

L/4/12 3/155 3

HY 3081 087599 A/1/12 5/105 5 BUNKER & MORT(FSCC)(0005)

C/1/12 6/105 6

P AGE ONE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-1217

File

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	J/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 19656 188807	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS & TROOPS(FSCC)(0030)
	8/4	4/175	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19656 188807	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS & TROOPS(FSCC)(0055)
	8/4	4/175	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19655 153746	C/1/40	6/105	6	AA AW, POS(FSCC)(0132)
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19651 155763	C/1/40	6/105	6	NEW BUNK COMPLEX(FSCC)(0110)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19651 155763	C/1/40	6/105	6	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0142)
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19651 155763	M/4/12	1/155	1	NEW BUNKER COMPLES(FSCC)(0210)
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19652 182758	C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP CP BUNK TRENCH&GARD
	M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0120)
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19652 182758	C/1/40	5/105	5	SUSP CP BUNK TRENCHES&GRANDENS
	M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0200)
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19652 182758	C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP OF BUNK TRENCHERS&GARDENS
	M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0223)

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE
 UNIT LOCATION STATUS REMARKS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

MC 10-1 C-1 DOWN GENERATOR 271330H FEB
 MC 10-2 C-2 DOWN GENERATOR 060300H MAR
 TAB 1 A-4 UP

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4 DOWN GENERATOR & STROBE

250 A-2 UP

245 C-1 UP

239 J.J. CARROLL UP

238 KHE SANH UP

235 DONG HA UP

240 QUANG TRI UP

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	19653	060740	5/155	060310	TROOPS	
02-06	19653	060740	4/175	060310	TROOPS	
03-06	19653	060740	3/175	060310	TROOPS	
04-06	19652	182758	6/105	060120	SUSP CP EUNK&TRENCH	
05-06	19652	182758	1/155	060120	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH	

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-06	19652	182758	5/155	060120	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
07-06	19652	102758	3/175	060120	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
08-06	19652	182758	5/105	060200	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
09-06	19652	182758	1/155	060200	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
10-06	19652	182758	5/155	060200	SUSP CP BUNK &TRENCH
11-06	19652	182758	3/175	060200	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
12-06	19652	182758	6/105	060223	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
13-06	19652	182758	1/155	060223	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
14-06	19652	182758	5/155	060223	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
15-06	19652	192758	3/175	060223	SUSP CP BUNK&TRENCH
15-06	19651	155763	6/105	060110	NEW BUNKERS COMPLEX
17-06	19651	155763	1/155	060110	NEW BUNKERS COMPLEX
18-06	19651	155763	5/155	060110	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
19-06	19651	155763	4/175	060110	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
20-06	19651	155763	6/105	060142	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
21-06	19651	155763	1/155	060142	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
22-06	19651	155763	5/155	060142	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
23-06	19651	155763	3/175	060142	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
24-06	19651	155763	1/155	060210	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
25-06	19651	155763	5/155	060210	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-06	19651	155763	3/175	060210	NEW BUNKER COMPLEX
27-06	19655	153746	6/105	060132	AA AW POS
28-06	19655	153746	1/155	060132	AA AW POS
29-06	19655	153746	5/155	060132	AA AW POS
30-06	19655	153746	5/105	060132	AA AW POS
31-06	19655	153746	5/105	060132	AA AW POS
32-06	19655	153746	3/175	060132	AA AW POS
33-06	19656	188807	1/155	060030	BUNKERS & TROOPS
34-06	19656	188807	4/175	060030	BUNKERS & TROOPS
35-06	19656	188807	3/175	060030	BUNKERS & TROOPS
36-06	19656	188807	1/155	060055	BUNKERS & TROOPS
37-06	19656	188807	4/175	060055	BUNKERS & TROOPS
38-06	19656	188807	3/175	060055	BUNKERS & TROOPS
39-06	19654	074739	5/155	060323	TROOPS
40-06	19654	074739	3/175	060323	TROOPS
41-06	19654	074739	4/175	060323	TROOPS
42-06	53051	222824	20/175	060455	ACTIVE ARTY
43-06	53029	135803	4/175	060617	ARTY POS
44-06	53030	104805	4/175	060617	ARTY POS
45-06	53031	140805	4/175	060625	ROCKET POS

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-06	53036	76778	4/175	060625	ROAD JUNCTION
47-06	53037	092893	4/175	060632	ROAD JUNCTION
48-06	53039	117788	4/175	060635	ROAD JUNCTION
49-06	64491	039745	17/155	061433	AW POS
50-06	62627	066701	2/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
51-06	62625	072720	2/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	63626	080713	1/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	62646	063744	1/105	060700	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	53032	009606	4/175	060630	RIVER CROSSING
55-06	53033	027703	4/175	060630	RIVER CROSSING
56-06	53034	043715	4/175	060630	RIVER CROSSING
57-06	53035	031724	4/175	060636	ROAD JUNC
58-06	52573	160780	6/175	060740	REGISTER
59-06	2251	247794	8/8"	060855	BUNKER COMPLEX
60-06	45888	213849	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
61-06	45889	233835	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
62-06	45890	231848	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
63-06	45891	228855	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
64-06	45892	238849	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
65-06	45893	215787	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-06	45894	149870	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
67-06	45895	158800	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
68-06	45896	173845	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
69-06	45897	178880	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
70-06	45898	185826	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
71-06	45899	183840	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
72-06	45900	189868	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
73-06	45901	190798	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
74-06	45902	196810	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
75-06	45903	191813	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
76-06	45904	194884	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
77-06	45905	209768	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
78-06	45906	205780	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
79-06	45907	204809	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
80-06	45908	205835	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
81-06	45909	200842	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
82-06	45910	204808	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
83-06	45911	210794	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
84-06	45912	217804	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
85-06	45913	214823	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

86-06 45914 219834 5/5"54NGF 062257 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

87-06	45915	219878	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
88-06	45916	223860	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
89-06	45917	233873	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
90-06	45918	239895	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
91-06	45919	229792	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
92-06	45920	225802	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
93-06	45921	224875	5/5"54NGF	062257	NVA POS
94-06	45922	238772	5/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
95-06	45923	231784	5/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
96-06	45924	234803	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
97-06	45925	239814	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
98-06	45926	234825	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
99-06	45927	249765	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
100-06	45928	246779	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
101-06	45929	245788	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
102-06	45930	243821	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
103-06	45931	219833	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
104-06	45932	248844	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
105-06	45933	244860	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
106-06	45934	258775	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

107-06	45935	259787	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
108-06	45936	252801	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
109-06	45937	250810	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
110-06	45938	253817	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
111-06	45939	251822	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
112-06	45940	251852	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
113-06	45941	263768	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
114-06	45942	267787	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
115-06	45943	274776	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
116-06	45944	246787	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
117-06	45945	256787	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
119-06	45946	250781	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
119-06	45947	240795	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
120-06	45948	225791	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
121-06	45949	225811	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
122-06	45950	224802	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
123-06	45951	247778	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
124-06	45952	267778	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
125-06	45953	247769	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
126-06	45954	256789	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

127-06	45955	276776	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
128-06	45956	253795	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
129-06	45957	250802	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
130-06	45958	256804	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
131-06	45959	234785	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
132-06	45960	242778	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
133-06	45961	256775	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
134-06	45962	261770	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
135-06	45963	262782	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
136-06	45964	274780	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
137-06	45965	268788	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
138-06	45966	262799	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
139-06	45967	251821	10/5"38NGF	060629	NVA POS
140-06	45866	231777	17/5"38NGF	060217	NVA POS
141-06	45887	239842	74/5"54NGF	060546	ACT ARTY
142-06	21059	093740	18/155	061015	ACT ARTY
143-06	11160	135794	4/175	061157	ACT ARTY
144-06	53035	243849	7/175	061225	ACT ARTY
145-06	53052	028763	19/175	061020	ACT ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-06	22252	180796	18/8"	061240	SUSP ARTY
147-06	53053	213840	20/175	061355	ACT ARTY
148-06	64480	135794	18/8"	061400	SUSP ARTY
149-06	21060	107762	10/8"	061416	ACT ARTY
150-06	11161	207788	14/155	061530	BUNKER COMPLEX
151-06	22254	218806	6/8"	061632	RKT POS
152-06	22255	220804	5/8"	061632	ROD POS
153-06	64483	142746	6/155	062719	MORT POS
154-06	21061	139801	1/8"	061745	SUSP ARTY POS
155-06	64480	135794	2/8"	061725	SUSP ARTY POS
156-06	21062	075780	6/8"	061810	ACTIVE ARTY
157-06	21063	065795	3/8"	061820	SUSP ARTY POS
158-06	11162	240787	7/155	061930	15NVA
159-06	19654	074739	4/175	060321	TROOPS
160-06	53054	223867	10/175	061707	SUSP ARTY POS
161-06	53069	135798	7/175	061840	ACTIVE ARTY
162-06	53071	051781	10/175	061900	SUSP ARTY
163-06	53053	213840	30/175	061900	NVA IN OPEN
164-06	53053	213840	2/175	061953	NVA IN OPEN
165-06	45973	213849	4/5"54NGF	061205	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-06	45974	233835	5/5"38NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
167-06	45975	231848	4/5"38NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
168-06	45976	228855	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
169-06	45977	239849	5/5"38NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
170-06	45978	215781	5/5"38NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
171-06	45979	245845	4/5"38NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
172-06	45980	215835	5/5"54NGF 061900	SUSP NVA POS
173-06	45981	239842	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
174-06	45982	156876	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
175-06	45983	158859	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
176-06	45984	161849	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
177-06	45985	168868	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
178-06	45986	178878	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
179-06	45987	189799	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
180-06	45988	188810	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
181-06	45989	185823	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
182-06	45990	186854	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
183-06	45991	199775	4/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
184-06	45992	203787	5/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS
185-06	45993	201799	10/5"54NGF 061205	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-06	46015	24905	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	● A POS
208-06	46016	253783	7/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
209-06	46017	250808	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
210-06	46018	251819	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
211-06	46019	253853	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
212-06	46020	254868	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
213-06	46021	263794	5/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
214-06	46022	270779	6/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
215-06	45968	235845	22/8"55NGF	061300	SUSP	ARTY POS
216-06	45969	243831	12/8"55NGF	061301	SUSP	ARTY POS
217-06	45970	220840	11/8"55NGF	061322	ACTIVE	ARTY
218-06	45971	260740	36/5"38NGF	061610	NVA	POS
219-06	46022	226798	51/8"55NGF	061705	ACTIVE	ARTY
220-06	45972	252820	20/5"38NGF	061742	ACTIVE	AA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)		57		57	57	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	5	76		81	81	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	8		10	10	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2	46		48	48
(7) 107 MORTAR					
(8) 155 HOW	7	26		33	33
(9) 175 GUN	12	28		40	40
(10) 8" HOW	6	5		11	11
(11) TOTAL	34	246		280	280

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	479					479
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	834					834
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	206					206
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	123		2			125
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	139		7			146
(9) 175 GUN	265					265
(10) 8" HOW	92					92
(11) TOTAL	2138		9			2147

5. KENTUCKY

PAGE ELEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

207-06	46015	24905	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	AA POS
208-06	46016	253783	7/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
209-06	46017	250808	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
210-06	46018	251819	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
211-06	46019	253853	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
212-06	46020	254868	4/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
213-06	46021	263794	5/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
214-06	46022	270779	6/5"38NGF	061900	SUSP	NVA POS
215-06	45968	235845	22/8"55NGF	061300	SUSP	ARTY POS
216-06	45969	243831	12/8"55NGF	061301	SUSP	ARTY POS
217-06	45970	220840	11/8"55NGF	061322	ACTIVE	ARTY
218-06	45971	260740	36/5"38NGF	061610	NVA	POS
219-06	46022	226798	51/8"55NGF	061705	ACTIVE	ARTY
220-06	45972	252820	20/5"38NGF	061742	ACTIVE	AA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)		57		57	57	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	5	76		81	81	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	8		10	10	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	46		48	48	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	7	26		33	33	
(9) 175 GUN	12	28		40	40	
(10) 8" HOW	6	5		11	11	
(11) TOTAL	34	246		280	280	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	479					479
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	834					834
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	206					206
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	123		2			125
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	139		7			146
(9) 175 GUN	265					265
(10) 8" HOW	92					92
(11) TOTAL	2138		9			2147

5. KENTUCKY

PAGE ELEVEN OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	4		15	19	19	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	40	45	95	180	170	10
(7) 107 MORTAR	13	2	25	40	40	
(8) 155 HOW	18	12		30	30	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	76	59	135	270	260	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	383					383
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1061	3	52			1116
(7) 107 MORTAR	158		9			167

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	110		2			112
(9) 175 GUN	7					7
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1719	3	63			1785

6. IN SPT OF 30 MAR & 1ST CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	11	3	100	114	114	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	4			4	4	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	15	3	100	118	118	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
(3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14 E SECRET

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	647	2	10			659
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW		12	10			22
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	647	14	20			681
7. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	7	22	25	54	54	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	1	8	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW		6	7	13	13	
(9) 175 GUN	1	49		50	50	
(10) 8" HOW						

PAGE THREE Y14 E SECRET

(11) TOTAL	10	78	40	128	128	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1083		12			1095
(7) 107 MORTAR	124	15				139
(8) 155 HOW	217					217
(9) 175 GUN	285					285
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1709	15	12			1736
8. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	32	2	34	68	68	
(7) 107 MORTAR	7			7	7	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	39	2	34	75	75	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	665	5	40			710
(7) 107 MORTAR	82		13			95
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	747	5	53			805
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	16	12	33	61	61	
(7) 107 MORTAR	11	5	4	20	20	
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	7	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	28	21	44	93	93	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	469	2	15			486
(7) 107 MORTAR	140	2	13			155
(8) 155 HOW	78		2			80

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	687	4	30			721
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)		57		57	57	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	9	2	89	100	100	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	8		10	10	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	108	130	287	525	515	10
(7) 107 MORTAR	33	8	37	78	78	
(8) 155 HOW	30	48	14	92	92	
(9) 175 GUN	14	67	10	91	91	
(10) 8" HOW	6	5		11	11	
(11) TOTAL	202	325	437	964	954	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	479					479
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1217					1217
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)	206			206
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	4048	12	131	4191
(7) 107 MORTAR	504	17	35	556
(8) 155 HOW	544	12	21	577
(9) 175 GUN	557			557
(10) 8" HOW	92			92
(11) TOTAL	7647	41	187	7875

GP-4

BT

TOD: 06/2005Z MAR 68

COUR

DLN

FINAL PAGE OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

~~SECRET~~ 066-067-18-8-71-71

FILE

ZNY SSSSS

O 072000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE AERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

PLSG BRAVO

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF SIX

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

/// COM NOTE CORRECT COPIES ///

DESTROY ALL OTHER COPIES

(S-C) 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

3/12 22-23

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-1311

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 67-68 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.6 HRS ALL
IN USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 12 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
IN 14 AIR STRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 12 VR'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/EAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(FOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19689 107757 K/4/13 4/155 4 MORTAR POS(FSCC)(0116)

M/4/12 2/155 2

8/4 4/175 4

HW 19687 123749 K/4/13 4/155 4 LIVING AREA & BUNKERS(FSCC)(0126)

F/2/12 6/105 6

E/2/12 5/105 5

M/4/12 2/155 2

8/4 4/175 4

HW 19686 168760 K/4/13 4/155 4 NVA & BUNKERS(FSCC)(0136)

M/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/40 6/105 6

PAGE ONE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19686	16760	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0148)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 19688	166760	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUSP CP & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0200)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 19690	178758	K/4/13	4/155	4	TRENCHES & BUNKER COMPLES
		M/4/12	6/155	6	(FSCC) (0210)
		C/1/40	2/105	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3083	175701	E/2/12	5/105	5	TRENCHES & AMMO STORAGES
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0223)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	6/155	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3083	175701	E/2/12	5/105	5	TRENCHES & AMMO STORAGE
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0240)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	6/155	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3083	175701	E/2/12	5/105	5	TRENCHES & AMMO STORAGE
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0254)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	6/155	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 2084	063673	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50CAL (FSCC) (0321)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE TWO OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE

			4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3084	063673	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50 CAL(FSCC)(0335)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3085	067673	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50 :-(FSCC)(0347)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3085	067673	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50 CAL(FSCC)(0358)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/105	5	
		8/4	4/175	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX

HY 3086	059669	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50 CAL(FSCC)(0410)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3086	059669	E/2/12	5/105	5	BN CP W/50 CAL(FSCC)(0421)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	5	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 19684	09307404	E/2/12	5/105	5	KNOWN ARTY POS(FSCC)(0045)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	1	
HW 19684	09307404	E/2/12	5/105	5	KNOWN ARTY POS(FSCC)(0055)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	

BT

PAGE THREE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF SIX
 HW 19684 09307404 E/2/12 5/105 5 KNOWN ARTY POS(FSCC)(0105)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		B/4	4/175	4	
HW 19685	125794	B/4	4/175	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0210)
HW 19685	125794	B/4	4/175	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0219)
HY 3088	256646	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2155)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	2	
		G/3/12	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	6/105	6	
		C/1/11	6/105	6	
		W/2/11	4/107	4	
	USS BORDOLON	2/5*38	10		
HY 3089	264649	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2204)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		G/3/12	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		C/1/11	6/105	6	
		W/2/11	4/107	4	
	USS BORDOLON	2/5*38	10		
HY 2090	251660	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2212)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/11	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	6/105	6	
		W/2/11	4/107	4	
HY 3091	257658	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2218)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	6/105	6	
		C/1/11	6/105	6	
		W/2/11	4/107	4	
	USS BORDOLON	2/5*38	10		
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3092	267660	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2218)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	6/105	6	
		C/1/11	6/105	6	
		W/2/11	4/107	4	
	USS BORDOLON	2/5*38	10		
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3092	267660	C/1/40	6/105	6	FORTIFIED VILL (3/12)(2225)
		A/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

M/4/12	4/155	4
J/4/12	3/155	3
G/3/12	6/105	6
HOW-6	6/105	6
W/2/11	4/107	4
USS BORDOLON	2/5*38	10

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

A. KIA (C) 1118

B. WIA (C) 291

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. SALINE

(1) 1240-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA CP (YD 268705)

SURV: 6 KIA (CONF). E. 3 WP, 16 HE, Q.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1515-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCHES (YD 139717)

SURV: 1 KIA (CONF). EXP. 4 WP, 25 HE, Q.

C. HIGHRIAE

(1) 1859-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS (YD 076781)

PAGE FIVE OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 1 SECONDARY ESPLOSION. EXP. 19 HE, Q & D.

(2) 1910-1ST 8" BTRY & C/874 FIRED MSN AT ATRY POS (YD 086798)

SURV: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 11 HE, Q & D/8", 30 HE, Q/175.

LATE ENTRY

KENTUCKY

1834-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 112717)

SURV: 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 23 HE, Q.

D. LANCASTER

(1) 1510-BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN PIT W/MORTARS (YD 066588)

SURV: AMMO BURNING. MORTARS DEST. 4 KIA CONF EXP 23 HE Q & VT

4. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
MC 10-2	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	COMBAT LOSS
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR & STROBE
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

245 C-2 OPERATIONAL

239 J.J. CARROLL OPERATIONAL

238 KHE SANH OPERATIONAL

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL

240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-07	19689	107757	4/155	070116	MORTAR POS	
02-07	19689	107757	2/155	070116	MORTAR POS	
03-07	19689	107757	4/175	070116	MORTAR POS	
04-07	19687	123749	4/155	07126	LIVING AREA&BUNKERS	
05-07	19687	123749	6/105	070126	LIVING&BUNKERS	
06-07	19687	123749	5/105	070126	LIVING AREA&BUNKERS	
07-07	19687	123749	2/155	070126	LIVING AREA&BUNKERS	
08-07	19687	123749	4/175	070126	LIVING AREA&BUNKERS	
08-07	19686	168760	4/155	070136	NVA & BUNKERS	
10-07	19686	168760	2/155	070136	NVA & BUNKERS	
11-07	19686	168760	6/105	070136	BUNKERS	
12-07	19086	168760	4/175	070136	BUNKERS	

BT

SECRET

PAGE SIX OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX SECTIONS

MINIMIZE CONSIDEREDH

13-07 19686 168760 4/155 070148 NVA & BUNKERS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

14-07	19686	168760	2/155	070148	NVA & BUNKERS
15-07	19686	168760	6/105	070148	NVA & BUNKERS
16-07	19686	168760	4/175	070148	NVA & BUNKERS
17-07	19688	166760	4/155	070200	SUSP CP & BUNKERS
18-07	19688	166760	6/105	070200	SUSP CP&BUNKERS
19-07	19688	166760	2/155	070200	SUSP CP&BUNKERS
20-07	19688	166760	4/175	070200	SUSP CP&BUNKERS
21-07	19690	178758	4/155	070210	TRENCHES &BUNKERS
22-07	19690	178758	6/155	070210	TRENCHES &BUNKERS
23-07	19690	178758	2/105	070210	TRENCHES &BUNKERS
24-07	19690	178758	4/105	070210	TRENCHES&BUNKERS
25-07	19684	093740	5/105	070045	KNOWN ARTY POS
26-07	19684	093740	6/105	070045	KNOWN ARTY POS
27-07	19684	093740	4/155	070045	KNOWN ARTY POS
28-07	19684	093740	1/175	070045	KNOWN ARTY POS
29-07	19684	093740	5/105	070055	KNOWN ARTY POS
30-07	19688	093740	6/105	070055	KNOWN ARTY POS
31-07	19688	093740	4/155	070055	KNOWN ARTY POS
32-07	19688	093740	4/175	070055	KNOWN ARTY POS
33-07	19684	093740	5/105	070105	KNOWN ARTY POS

PAGE 7 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14M S E C R E T

34-07	19684	093740	6/105	070105	KNOWN ARTY POS
35-07	19684	093740	6/155	070105	KNOWN ARTY POS
36-07	19684	093740	4/175	070105	KNOWN ARTY POS
37-07	19685	135794	4/175	070210	ARTY POS
38-07	19685	135794	4/175	070219	ARTY POS
39-07	53067	117825	3/175	070639	ROAD JUNC
40-07	53068	147802	3/175	070455	ROAD JUNC
41-07	53055	134797	8/175	070620	SUSP ARTY
42-07	53057	135803	8/175	070615	SUSP ARTY
43-07	53058	104805	8/175	070612	SUSP ARTY
44-07	53064	043836	3/175	070638	ROAD JUNC
45-07	53065	046776	3/175	070630	ROAD JUNC
46-07	53066	103788	3/175	070627	ROAD JUNC
47-07	53056	020763	8/175	070700	SUSP ARTY
48-07	53059	960692	3/175	070656	RIVER CROSSING
49-07	53060	009697	3/175	070657	RIVER CROSSING
50-07	53061	035712	3/175	070652	RIVER CROSSING
51-07	53062	990704	3/175	070650	INFILTRATION ROUTE
52-07	53063	995774	3/175	070654	ROAD JUNC
53-07	19670	107766	8/155	070800	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14M S E C R E T

54-07	19671	060788	8/155	070800	NVA POS
55-07	19674	080748	4/155	070800	NVA POS
56-07	19675	083754	4/155	070800	NVA POS
57-07	19676	086766	4/155	070800	NVA POS
58-07	19677	103759	4/155	070800	NVA POS
59-07	19671	057760	4/155	070800	NVA POS
60-07	19682	072772	4/155	070800	NVA POS
61-07	19683	103774	4/155	070800	NVA POS
62-07	19672	065719	4/105	070800	NVA POS
63-07	19673	079731	4/105	070800	NVA POS
64-07	19678	100735	4/105	070800	NVA POS
65-07	19679	098743	4/105	070800	NVA POS
66-07	19680	090732	4/105	070800	NVA POS
67-07	62650	110748	2/105	070800	NVA POS
68-07	62651	118740	2/105	070800	NVA POS
69-07	62652	123742	2/105	070800	NVA POS
70-07	62653	129746	2/105	070800	NVA POS
71-07	62646	1#63744	2/105	070600	NVA POS
72-07	46028	251831	30/5"54NGF	070522	NVA POS
73-07	46095	246796	20/8"55NGF	071019	NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 13 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

74-07	64490	126763	7/155	071132	SUSP ARTY
75-07	46029	243849	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
76-07	46030	213840	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
77-07	46031	221820	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
78-07	46332	213849	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
79-07	46333	233835	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
80-07	46334	231848	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
81-07	46335	228855	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
82-07	46336	239849	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
83-07	46337	215781	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
84-07	46338	245845	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
85-07	46339	215835	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
86-07	46340	239842	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
87-07	46341	156876	4/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
88-07	46342	158859	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
89-07	46343	167868	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
90-07	46344	171839	3/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
91-07	46345	179849	3/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
92-07	46346	187812	3/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
93-07	45347	189965	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

94-07	45348	190787	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
95-07	46349	194783	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
96-07	46350	198810	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
97-07	46351	191841	10/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
98-07	46352	194885	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
99-07	46353	209769	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
100-07	46354	208788	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
101-07	46355	200796	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
102-07	46356	208811	8/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
103-07	46357	201829	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
104-07	46358	208870	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
105-07	46359	217763	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
106-07	46360	214779	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
107-07	46361	214799	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
108-07	46362	211829	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
109-07	46363	224860	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
110-07	46364	233878	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
111-07	46365	253887	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
112-07	46366	254894	5/5"54NGF	071100	NVA POS
113-07	46367	226759	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 18 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET
114-07 46368

SECRET FOUR OF SIX SECTIONS
225777 10/5"38NGF 071100 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

115-07	46369	223790	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
116-07	46370	229793	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
117-07	46371	225809	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
118-07	46372	239761	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
119-07	46373	237771	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
120-07	46374	239803	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
121-07	46375	234819	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
122-07	46376	248767	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
123-07	46377	243785	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
124-07	46378	240795	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
125-07	46379	244813	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
126-07	46380	244823	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
127-07	46381	259775	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
128-07	46382	254787	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
129-07	46383	250800	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
130-07	46384	250895	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
131-07	46385	252819	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
132-07	46386	251824	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
133-07	43687	253853	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
134-07	46388	258805	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

135-07	46389	244794	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
136-07	46390	249813	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
137-07	46391	053793	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
138-07	46392	246778	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
139-07	46393	268777	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
140-07	46394	226781	10/5"38NGF	071100	NVA POS
141-07	52573	160780	6/175	070752	REGISTRATION
142-07	52573	1607080	8/175	070752	REGISTRATION
143-07	11175	165755	11/155	071330	NVA IN BUNKERS
144-07	46096	245899	10/8"/55NGF	071348	RADAR SITE
145-07	46097	238881	10/8"/55NGF	071427	AMMO STORAGE
146-07	46098	109901	10/8"/55NGF	071422	CP AREA
147-07	46099	175765	15/8"/55NGF	071505	BUNKERS
148-07	46100	224868	10/8"/55NGF	071523	ARTY POS
149-07	46102	179850	10/8"/55NGF	071530	STORAGE AREA
150-07	46101	246796	10/5"/54NGF	071503	MACHINE GUN POS
151-07	11167	133784	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
152-07	11168	139781	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
153-07	11169	180796	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
154-07	11170	139779	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

155-07	11171	107757	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
156-07	11172	124748	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
157-07	11173	160776	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
158-07	11174	148778	4/155	071900	SUSP NVA POS
159-07	53076	965695	4/175	071847	RIVER CROSSING
160-07	53077	975696	4/175	071852	RIVER CROSSING
161-07	53078	989701	4/175	071856	RIVER CROSSING
162-07	53079	999701	4/175	071900	RIVER CROSSING
163-07	53082	0887767	4/175	071858	RIVER CROSSING
164-07	64493	076781	19/175	071858	SUSP ARTY POS
165-07	64494	086798	30/175	071910	ARTY POS
166-07	53084	099802	20/175	071900	SUSP ARTY POS
167-07	53072	051781	2/175	071900	ARTY POS
168-07	53073	075780	2/175	071900	ARTY POS
169-07	53075	134797	2/175	071900	ARTY POS
170-07	53080	083771	2/175	071900	ARTY POS
171-07	53081	113782	2/175	071900	ROAD JUNCTION
172-07	21064	077793	11/8"	071905	ARTY
173-07	46107	213840	10/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
174-07	46108	220820	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

175-07	46109	218846	6/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
176-07	46110	225825	10/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
177-07	46111	223866	10/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
178-07	46112	217813	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
179-07	46113	233803	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
180-07	46114	158854	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
181-07	46115	175877	6/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
182-07	46116	173880	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
183-07	46117	187795	10/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
184-07	46118	185824	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
185-07	46119	192782	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
186-07	46120	193809	4/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
187-07	46121	203776	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
188-07	46122	200787	10/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
189-07	46123	203869	9/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
190-07	46124	210794	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
191-07	46125	255888	7/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
192-07	46126	255896	5/5"/54NGF	071553	SUSP NVA POS
193-07	46127	221785	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
194-07	46128	225827	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 11 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

195-07	46129	233785	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
196-07	46130	240777	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
197-07	46131	243785	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
198-07	46132	247797	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
199-07	46133	249804	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
200-07	46134	243818	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
201-07	46135	250763	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
202-07	46136	253775	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
203-07	46137	252819	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
204-07	46138	250824	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
205-07	46139	252833	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
206-07	46140	260802	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
207-07	46141	267783	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
208-07	46142	271771	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
209-07	46143	272778	10/5"/38NGF	071856	SUSP NVA POS
210-07	46103	213840	10/8"/55NGF	071818	ARTY POS
211-07	46108	109901	10/8"/55NGF	071422	SUSP CP
212-07	46109	175765	16/8"/55NGF	071505	BUNKERS
213-07	46104	230792	20/8"/55NGF	071844	SUSP NVA POS
214-07	46106	213791	11/5"/54NGF	072018	NVA IN OPEN

BT

PAGE 12 OF 18

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FIVE OF SIX SECTION

215-07	46105	200794	20/8"/55NGF	071844	STORAGE
216-07	46145	243785	20/8"/55NGF	072033	NVA & BUNKERS
217-07	64492	163745	11/105	071800	SUSP NVA POS
218-07	64495	062742	2/155	071750	TEST RD
219-07	64496	158746	11/105	072104	TROOP POS
220-07	64496	158746	5/155	072104	TROOP POS
221-07	64497	147745	11/105	072115	SUSP NVA POS
222-07	64497	147754	5/155	072115	SUSP NVA POS
223-07	64500	153753	18/155	072200	SUSP NVA POS
224-07	64503	130759	6/155	072217	SUSP NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (N.F)	2	48		50	50	
(2) 5"38 (N.F)	1	59		60	60	
(3) 6"47 (N.F)						
(4) 8"55 (N.F)	2	10		12	12	
(5) 3"50 (N.F)						
(6) 105 HOW	6	54		60	60	
(7) 107 MOFT						
(8) 155 HOW	6	45		51	51	
(9) 175 GLN	7	37		44	44	
(10) 8" FOW	1			1	1	

PAGE THIRTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	25	253	278	278	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	423				423
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	607				607
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	253				253
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	197		5		202
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	224		16		240
(9) 175 GUN	252				252
(10) 8" HOW	11				11
(11) TOTAL	1967		21		1988

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	11	2	18	31	31	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	31	68	70	169	157	12
(7) 107 MORT	10	5	8	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	2	18	16	36	36	
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	56	93	112	261	249	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	471				471
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1104	4	33	HC1	1142
(7) 107 MORT	143	18	2		163
(8) 155 HOW	120				120
(9) 175 GUN	17				17
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1855	22	35	HC1	1913

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR & 1ST CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE FOURTEEN OF EIGHTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	7	5	69	81	81
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	7	5	69	81	81
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	564		12		576
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	564		12		576
7. SCOTLAND					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF2)					
(6) 105 HOW	6	28	17	51	51
(7) 107 MORT	2	5	3	10	10
(8) 155 HOW		9	7	16	16
(9) 175 GUN		44		44	44
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	8	86	27	121	121
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					

SECRET

PAGE FIFTEEN OF EIGHTEEN PAGES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1368	17	10			1395
(7) 107 MORT	284	1				285
(8) 155 HOW	355					355
(9) 175 GUN	343					343
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2350	18	10			2378
8. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	17	6	28	51	51	
(7) 107 MORT	13		5	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW		8	1	9	9	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	30	14	34	78	78	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	540	2	75			517
(7) 107 MORT	202		41		CS129	372
(8) 155 HOW	83					83
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	825	2	116		CS129	1072

BT

S E C R E T SVC

A. MY 072000Z MAR 68 FINAL SECTION OF SIX

1. ON REF A AA LN 12 PG 3 AB GF-4 INSERT THE FOLLOWING:

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	19	10	30	59	59	

PAGE 16 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	5	5	7	17	17
(8) 155 HOW	1	12	10	23	23
(9) 175 GUN		6		6	6

(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	25	33	47	105	105

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	612	2	31	HC 1	646
(7) 107 MORT	154		4		158
(8) 155 HOW	159				159
(9) 175 GUN	24				24
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	949	2	35	HC 1	987

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	2	48				
------------------	---	----	--	--	--	--

PAGE 17 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	12	61	18	91	91	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	2	10		12	12	
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	86	171	214	471	459	12
(7) 107 MORT	30	15	23	68	68	
(8) 155 HOW	9	92	34	135	135	
(9) 175 GUN	9	63	24	96	96	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	151	460	313	924	912	12
B* AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	423					423
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	1078					1078
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	253					253
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4383	8	173	10	HC 2	4576
(7) 107 MORT	783	18	48		CS 129	978
(8) 155 HOW	941		16			957
(9) 175 GUN	636					636

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	11					11
(11) TOTAL	8508	26	237	10	131	8912

GP-4
BT

TWD: 07/2100Z MAR 68 CSUR C.F.B. FINAL PAGE OF 18 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**

CCN 079,080,081,082,083

COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 082000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 12-21

3/12 22-23

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-1301**HAS BEEN SENT**

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 68-68 AS OF 080001H TO 082400 MAR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.2 HRS ALL
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MISSIONS, ASSISTED
 WITH 4 AIRSTRIKES AND CONDUCTED 8 VR'S.
 3 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	COORDS	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19709	155763	K/4/13	6/155	6	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA (FSCC)(0046)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19709	155763	K/4/13	6/155	6	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA (FSCC)(0153)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19710	182761	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS & RR POS(FSCC)(0104)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE 1 OF 14

#68

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19710	182761	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0206)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19710	182761	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0247)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19711	166754	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0116)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19711	166754	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS & MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0219)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19711	166754	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0258)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19712	165749	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS (FSCC)(0128)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19712	165749	K/4/13	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0231)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19712	165749	K/4/12	6/155	6	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	& RR POS(FSCC)(0311)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19713	2403777	2/94	4/175	4	4 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0139)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3095	103637	K/4/13	6/155	6	NVA POS(FSCC)(0329)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3095	103637	A/1/12	5/105	5	NVA POS(FSCC)(0329)
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3093	139717	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		F/3/12	6/105	6	COMPLEX(FSCC)(0341)
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3093	139717	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & BUNKER
		F/2/12	6/105	6	COMPLEX(FSCC)(0406)
		K/4/13	6/155	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3094	252720	M/4/12	4/155	4	NVA CO IN BUNKERS
		L/4/12	3/155	3	(FSCC)(0354)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/11	3/105	4	
		HOW 6	2/105	2	
HY 3094	252720	M/4/12	4/155	4	NVA CO IN BUNKERS
		L/4/12	3/155	3	(FSCC)(0419)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/11	4/105	4	
		HOW 6	2/105	2	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1142
B. WIA 61	B. WIA(C) 301
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0815-4/12 FIRED PREP FIRED FOR 2ND ARVN OPERATION. THE OPERATION ACCOUNTED FOR 40 KIA(CONF), EQUIPMENT CAPTURED BY ARVN INCLUDED 3 MORTARS, 80 ROCKETS, 6 MACHINE GUNS, AND NUMEROUS SMALL ARMS.

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 0800-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT MIZZLE FLASHES (YD206633)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 1 WP, 20 HE, Q & VT.

(2) 1448-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT OCCUPIED BUNKERS (YD100645)

SURV: 3 KIA(CONF). EXP 14 HE, Q, VT & D.

C. SALINE II (LATE ENTRY)

(1) 071850-BTRY I/3/12 & G/3/12 FIRED MSN AT AUTO WPNS POS(YD297624) SURV: 6 BUILDINGS, BUNKERS, & TRUCKS DESTROYED, 27 KIA (CONF). EXP 2 PW, 78 HE, Q.

D. HIGHRISE

(1) 0940-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 TO 20 NVA(YD244770)

RV: 7 WIA(CONF), 1 KIA(CONF). EXP 1 WP, 12 HE, Q.

(2) 1000-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN(YD241770)

SURV: 3 WIA(CONF). 1 KIA(CONF). EXP 1 WP, 13 HE, Q.

(3) 1430-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 SNIPERS (YD262735)

SURV: 2 WIA(CONF). EXP 3 PW, 30 HE, Q.

(4) 1748-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY (YD069785)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 11 HE, Q.

(5) 1905-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD086774)

SURV: 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 34 HE, Q & VT.

(6) 1920-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER(YD184758)

SURV: 2 KIA(CONF), EXP 9 HE, Q.

(7) 1930-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY (YD237782)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 18 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
MC 10-2	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	COMBAT LOSS
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	REPAIR
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME DESCRIPTION

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

01-08	19709	155763	6/155	080046	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
02-08	19709	155763	6/105	080046	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
03-08	19709	155763	1/155	080046	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
04-08	19709	155763	4/175	080046	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
05-08	19709	155763	6/155	080153	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
06-08	19709	155763	6/105	080153	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
08-08	19709	155763	4/175	080153	BUNKERS & LIVING AREA
09-08	19710	182761	6/155	080104	COMM BUNKERS, MORTAR & RR POS
10-08	19710	182761	6/105	080104	COMM BUNKERS, MORTAR & RR POS
11-08	19710	181761	1/155	080104	COMM BUNKERS, MORTARS & RR POS
12-08	19710	182761	4/175	080104	COMM BUNKER, MORTARS & RR POS
13-08	19710	182761	6/155	080104	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
14-08	19710	182761	6/105	080104	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
15-08	19710	182761	1/155	080104	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
16-08	19710	182761	4/175	080104	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
17-08	19710	182761	6/155	080247	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
18-08	19710	182761	6/105	080247	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
19-08	19710	182761	1/155	080247	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
20-08	19710	182761	3/175	080247	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

21-08	19711	166754	6/155	080116	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
22-08	19711	166754	6/105	080116	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
23-08	19711	166754	1/155	080116	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
24-08	19711	166754	4/175	080116	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
25-08	19711	166754	6/155	080219	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
26-08	19711	166754	6/105	080219	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
27-08	19711	166754	1/155	080219	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
28-08	19711	166754	4/175	080219	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
29-08	19711	166754	6/155	080258	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
30-08	19711	166754	6/105	080258	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
31-08	19711	166754	1/155	080258	COMM BUNKERS, MORTAR & RR POS
32-08	19711	166754	4/175	080258	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
33-08	19712	165749	6/155	080128	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
34-08	19712	165749	6/105	080128	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
35-08	19712	165749	1/155	080128	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
36-08	19712	165749	4/175	080128	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
37-08	19712	165749	6/155	080231	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
38-08	19712	165749	6/105	080231	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
39-08	19712	165749	1/155	080231	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
40-08	19712	165749	4/175	080231	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

41-08	19712	165749	6/155	080231	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
42-08	19712	165749	6/105	080311	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
43-08	19712	165749	1/155	080311	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
44-08	19712	165749	4/175	080311	COMM BUNKER, MORTAR & RR POS
45-08	19713	240777	4/175	080139	4 BUNKERS
46-08	19713	240777	1/155	080139	4 BUNKERS
47-08	19713	240777	6/105	080139	4 BUNKERS
48-08	53089	944685	3/175	080602	RIVER CROSSING
49-08	53090	965695	3/175	080604	RIVER CROSSING
50-08	53091	990703	3/175	080606	RIVER CROSSING
51-08	53092	013701	5/175	080609	RIVER CROSSING
52-08	53093	027703	5/175	080610	RIVER CROSSING
53-08	53094	043714	5/175	080612	RIVER CROSSING
54-08	53085	051781	6/175	080628	ARTY POS
55-08	53086	075780	6/175	080636	ARTY POS
56-08	53095	112782	4/175	080640	ARTY POS
57-08	53088	134797	6/175	080647	ARTY POS
58-08	53087	028764	6/175	080650	ARTY POS
59-08	46145	243785	30/8"55NGF	080005	NVA IN BUNKER
60-08	62664	067702	4/105	080600	NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

ET
S E C R E T61-08 62665
62-08 62667063697 4/105
070692 4/105

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

080600 NVA POS
080600 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

63-08	62658	072729	4/105	080600	NVA POS
64-08	62659	077716	2/105	080600	NVA POS
65-08	62660	082717	2/105	080600	NVA POS
66-08	62662	096740	4/105	080600	NVA POS
67-08	46146	213840	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
68-08	46147	220820	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
69-08	46148	218846	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
70-08	46149	225825	5/5"54NGF	080600	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	46150	230792	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
72-08	46151	218811	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
73-08	46152	232802	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
74-08	46153	223867	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
75-08	46154	245827	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
76-08	46155	252833	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
77-08	46156	246796	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
78-08	46157	157860	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
79-08	46158	167868	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
80-08	46159	173880	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
81-08	46160	180796	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
82-08	46161	188804	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

83-08	46162	185824	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
84-08	46163	183846	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
85-08	46164	192782	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
86-08	46165	193790	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
87-08	46166	193810	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
88-08	46167	190868	6/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
89-08	46168	192885	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
90-08	46169	206793	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
91-08	46170	204809	4/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
92-08	46171	212837	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA OS
93-08	46172	209874	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
94-08	46173	210770	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
95-08	46174	214779	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
96-08	46175	124790	4/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
97-08	46176	211826	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
98-08	46177	249976	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
99-08	46178	246898	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
100-08	46179	226759	5/5"54NGF	080600	NVA POS
101-08	46180	224776	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
102-08	46181	239761	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
103-08	46182	233786	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

104-08	46183	233835	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
105-08	46184	247770	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
106-08	46185	245787	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
107-08	46186	247844	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
108-08	46187	252761	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
109-08	46188	250801	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
110-08	46189	250806	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
111-08	46190	252818	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
112-08	46191	250823	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
113-08	46192	259803	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
114-08	46193	263767	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
115-08	46194	269779	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
116-08	46195	265789	5/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
117-08	46196	225803	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
118-08	46197	223790	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
119-08	46198	255799	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
120-08	46199	257789	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
121-08	46200	258770	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
122-08	46201	253782	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
123-08	46202	262780	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

124-08	46203	53763	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
125-08	46204	282767	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
126-08	46205	235775	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
127-08	46206	230770	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
128-08	46207	248765	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
129-08	46208	255704	10/5"38NGF	080600	NVA POS
130-08	46208	245845	20/5"54NGF	080640	SUSP ACT ARTY
131-08	18533	244770	13/105	080940	NVA IN OPEN
132-08	64504	241770	14/105	081000	NVA IN OPEN
133-08	53106	135793	2/175	081830	FORT VILLE
134-08	53119	069705	11/175	081748	SUSP ARTY
135-08	53120	209827	4/175	081812	NVA IN OPEN
136-08	53097	069704	2/175	081830	ARTY POS
137-08	53098	086798	2/175	081830	ARTY POS
138-08	53099	077793	2/175	081830	ARTY POS
139-08	53105	104			
139-08	53105	104785	1/175	081830	ROAD JUNC
140-08	46210	248767	5/5"38NGF	081800	NVA POS
141-08	56211	253775	5/5"38NGF	081800	NVA POS
142-08	46212	263796	5/5"38NGF	081800	NVA POS
143-08	46213	270768	5/5"38NGF	081800	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

144-08	46209	200770	19/5"38NGF	081248	NVA POS
145-08	11197	184758	9/155	081920	NVA POS
146-08	21065	080763	18/8"	081651	SUSP ARTY
147-08	21066	086774	34/8"	081405	ACT ARTY
148-08	21067	085781	11/8"	081830	SUSP ARTY
149-08	22256	235785	3/8"	081835	NVA IN TREE LINE
150-08	22257	237782	18/8"	081920	SUSP ARTY
151-08	22258	240795	4/8"	081935	INFILTRATION ROUTE
152-08	53119	069785	10/175	081758	SUSP ARTY
153-08	53101	039684	3/175	081830	RIVER CROSSING
154-08	53102	058690	3/175	081830	RIVER CROSSING
155-08	53103	075696	3/175	081830	RIVER CROSSING
156-08	53104	010697	3/175	081830	RIVER CROSSING
157-08	53121	077723	7/175	082105	REGISTRATION
158-08	53121	077723	8/175	082105	REGISTRATION
159-08	53121	077723	9/175	082105	REGISTRATION
160-08	53100	929678	3/175	080956	RIVER CROSSING
161-08	46215	238782	125/5"38NGF	081900	NVA CONCENTRATION
162-08	46215	238782	8/5"54NGF	081900	NVA CONCENTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 1 28 30 30 MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		38	40	40
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		1		1	1
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	12	53	66	66
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(8) 155 HOW	5	11	34	50	50
(9) 175 GUN	6	12	21	39	39
(10) 8" HOW	4	2		6	6
(11) TOTAL	20	39	174	233	233

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	169					169
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	589					589
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	30					30
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	207		6			213
(7) 107 MORT	8	2				10
(8) 155 HOW	251		6	6		263
(9) 175 GUN	166					166

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	88				88
(11) TOTAL	1508	14	6		1528

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		1	2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	1	18	24	24	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	48	53	116	217	201	16
(7) 107 MORT	6	9		15	15	
(8) 155 HOW	7	29		36	36	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	67	92	135	294	278	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
------------------	----	--------	----	-------	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	25				25
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	737				737
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1283	5	79		1367
(7) 107 MORT	118	2	8		120
(8) 155 HOW	512		2		514
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2675	7	89		2771

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR & 1ST CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		70	75	75	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	5		70	75	75	

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	125	52	2			179
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	125	52	2			179

7. LANCASTER

A. MINS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	14	19	35	68	68	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT 5 4 11 20 20

(8) 155 HOW 2 2 8 12 12

(9) 175 GUN 1 1 1 1

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 21 26 54 101 101

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	502	2	35			539
(7) 107 MORT	156					156
(8) 155 HOW	100					100
(9) 175 GUN	3					3
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	761	2	35			798

8. SCOTLAND

A. MINS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

BT
S E C R E T
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	16	16	18	50	50	
(7) 107 MORT	6	3	7	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	1	5	9	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	23	26	34	83	83	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	602	20	87	8		717
(7) 107 MORT	104	90	1			195
(8) 155 HOW	319	24				343
(9) 175 GUN	14					14
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1039	134	88	8		1269

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

9. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	15	10	31	56	56	
(7) 107 MORT	4	6	1	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	19	16	32	67	67	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	459		29			488

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	143	14				157
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	602	14	29			645
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	1	29	32	32	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	1	56	64	64	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		1		1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	99	110	323	532	532	
(7) 107 MORT	22	22	19	63	63	
(8) 155 HOW	15	47	51	113	113	
(9) 175 GUN	6	15	21	42	42	
(10) 8" HOW	4	2		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	155	199	499	853	853	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	194					194

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1326					1326
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	30					30
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3178	79	238	8		3503
(7) 107 MORT	529	106	11			646
(8) 155 HOW	1182	24	8	6		1220
(9) 175 GUN	183					183
(10) 8" HOW	88					88
(11) TOTAL	6710	209	257	14		7190

GP-4

BT

TOD: 08/2130Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET

FILE
 DATA MARKED
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 1-1328

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 092000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

CCN 088,089,090,091,092
 COPY 7 OF 23 COPIES

S&C 2-15
 2/12 16-17
 4/12 18
 103 19-21
 3/12 22-23

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 69-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 8 MSN FOR 20.9 HRS ALL IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 15 ARTY MISSIONS. ASSISTED
 WITH 11 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 8 VR'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	COORDS	UNITS	NR TUBES	CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)	(TIME)
HY 3110	194662	D/2/12	6/105	6	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0110)	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	6		
		F/2/12	5/105	5	5		
		K/4/13	4/155	4	4		
		L/4/12	3/155	3	3		
		M/4/12	1/155	1	1		
		A/1/40	4/105	4	4		
		H/3/12	6/105	6	6		
		C/1/40	4/105	4	4		
HY 3113	200652	D/2/12	6/105	6	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0135)	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	6		

SECRET

PAGE 9 OF 15

#69

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	A/1/40	3/105	3	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3113 200652	D/2/12	6/105	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0209)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	A/1/40	3/105	3	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3112 274677	C/1/40	3/105	3	RKT POS(FSCC)(0050)
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	A/1/40	3/105	3	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	HOW-6	5/105	5	
	C/1/11	6/105	6	
	W/2/11	6/107	6	
HY 3111 181679	D/2/12	6/105	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0113)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	A/1/40	3/105	3	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3111 181679	D/2/12	6/105	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0145)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	A/1/40	3/105	3	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3118	143730	C/1/40	3/105	3	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0513)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3114	210634	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(0157)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		A/1/40	3/105	3	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HW 19738	154754	C/1/40	3/105	3	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0220)
HW 19738	154754	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0255)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19738	154754	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0308)
HW 19739	151761	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0232)
HW 19739	151761	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0244)
HW 19739	151761	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC)(0319)
HY 3116	150742	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBORING SITE
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0400)
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3116	150742	C/1/40	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBORING SITE
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0450)

BT

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

K/4/13	5/155	5
M/4/12	1/155	1

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3115	141723	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA W/MORTARS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3115	141723	W/2/12	5/107	5	(FSCC)(0350)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA W/MORTARS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0414)
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3115	141723	E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA W/MORTARS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0501)
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3117	143738	E/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0437)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

M/4/12	1/155	1
C/1/40	6/105	6

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1150
B. WIA 61	B. WIA(C) 301
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1410-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN(YD161748)

SURV: 4 KIA(CONF), EXP 4 WP, 4 HE, 10 FIRECRACKER

(2) 1435-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT BUNKER COMPLEX(YD246796)

SURV: 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 54 HE, 1 VT, 4 CP.

(3) 1910-USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD227827)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 28/8"55.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1027-BTRY USS NEWPORT NEWS FIRED PREP FIRE(YD257646)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 247/5"38

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
------	----------	--------	---------

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MC 10-1	C-1	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
MC 10-2	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	COMBAT LOSS
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	TRANSMITTER
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	REPAIR
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-09	19738		154754	5/155	090220	TROOPS & BUNKERS
02-09	19738		154754	1/155	090220	TROOPS & BUNKERS
03-09	19738		154754	6/105	090220	TROOPS & BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

04-09	19738		154854	5/155	090255	TROOPS & BUNKERS
05-09	19738		154754	1/155	090255	TROOPS & BUNKERS
06-09	19738		154754	6/105	090255	TROOPS & BUNKERS
07-09	19738		154754	5/155	090308	TROOPS & BUNKERS
08-09	19738		154754	1/155	090308	TROOPS & BUNKERS
09-09	19738		154754	6/105	090308	TROOPS & BUNKERS
10-09	19739		151761	5/155	090232	TROOPS & BUNKERS
11-09	19739		151761	1/155	090232	TROOPS & BUNKERS
12-09	19739		151761	6/105	090232	TROOPS & BUNKERS
13-09	19739		151761	5/155	090244	TROOPS & BUNKERS
14-09	19739		151761	1/155	090244	TROOPS & BUNKERS
15-09	19739		151761	6/105	090244	TROOPS & BUNKERS
16-09	19739		151761	5/155	090319	TROOPS & BUNKERS
17-09	19739		151761	1/155	090319	TROOPS & BUNKERS
18-09	19739		151761	6/105	090319	TROOPS & BUNKERS
19-09	18534		243775	14/105	081155	NVA WITH SUSP RKTS
20-09	18530		265770	2/105	081920	INFILTRATION
21-09	62670		067707	1/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	62671	066693	1/105	090700	SUSP	NVA POS
23-09	62676		132754	1/155	090700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

24-09	62677	130760	1/155	090700	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	62696	149747	1/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
26-09	62672	070670	1/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
27-09	62673	071719	1/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
28-09	62674	093741	1/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
29-09	62675	130745	2/105	090700	SUSP NVA POS
30-09	53122	051781	4/175	090628	ARTY POS
31-09	53123	075780	4/175	090630	ARTY POS
32-09	53125	134797	4/175	090626	ARTY POS
33-09	53126	069784	4/175	090624	ARTY POS
34-09	53127	086798	4/175	090622	ARTY POS
35-09	53128	077793	4/175	090620	ARTY POS
36-09	53132	104785	3/175	090618	ROAD JUNCTION
37-09	53124	028763	4/175	090700	ARTY POS
38-09	53129	027702	3/175	090700	ARTY POS
39-09	53130	045717	3/175	090700	ARTY POS
40-09	53131	057761	3/175	090700	ROAD JUNCTION
41-09	22259	245788	2/8"	090825	NVA IN BUNKER
42-09	11206	259782	4/155	090820	NVA IN OPEN
43-09	11212	245788	5/155	090847	NVA IN BUNKER

BEVEN

PAGE Y14E S E C R E T

44-09	22260	243796	3/8"	090850	INFILTRATION ROUTE
45-09	22261	260807	5/8"	090940	INFILTRATION ROUTE
46-09	22262	264805	2/8"	090950	INFILTRATION ROUTE
47-09	22263	256798	3/8"	091000	INFILTRATION ROUTE
48-09	11213	233768	5/8"	091100	INFILTRATION ROUTE
49-09	42616	180796	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
50-09	46217	225825	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
51-09	46218	157860	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
52-09	46219	213840	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
53-09	46220	220820	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
54-09	46221	189788	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
55-09	46222	189811	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
56-09	46223	197780	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
57-09	46224	194784	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
58-09	46225	197989	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
59-09	46226	192798	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
60-09	46227	195810	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
61-09	46228	193842	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
62-09	46229	190867	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
63-09	46230	208768	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

64-09 46231
65-09 46232

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

203776 10/5"38NGF 090600 NVA POS
209779 10/5"38NGF 090600 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

66-09	46233	207788	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
67-09	46234	202797	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
68-09	46235	204808	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
69-09	46236	201824	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
70-09	46237	209874	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
71-09	46238	210770	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
72-09	46239	215779	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
73-09	46240	218784	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
74-09	46241	210794	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
75-09	46242	215793	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
76-09	46243	214799	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
79-09	46244	213807	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
80-09	46245	218832	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
81-09	46246	225776	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
82-09	46247	228789	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
83-09	46248	229794	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
84-09	46249	228804	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
85-09	46250	225819	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

86-09	46251	238773	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
87-09	46252	233777	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
88-09	46253	238783	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
89-09	46254	232785	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
90-09	46255	239803	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
91-09	46256	238811	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
92-09	46257	248763	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
93-09	46258	246769	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
94-09	46259	243775	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
95-09	46260	243785	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
96-09	46261	240793	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
97-09	46262	211798	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
98-09	46263	249805	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
99-09	46264	242819	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
100-09	46265	259766	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
101-09	46266	251775	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
102-09	46267	257775	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
103-09	46268	258788	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
104-09	46269	251799	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
105-09	46270	251822	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

106-09	46271	264760	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
107-09	46272	269779	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
108-09	46273	267783	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
109-09	46274	265789	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
110-09	46275	263798	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
111-09	46276	258803	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
112-09	46277	263760	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
113-09	46278	244796	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
114-09	46279	252785	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
115-09	46280	273780	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
116-09	46281	251811	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
117-09	24682	240780	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
118-09	24683	280770	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
119-09	24684	240769	10/5"38NGF	090600	NVA POS
120-09	22264	242778	6/8"	091140	BUNKERS
121-09	11215	219798	3/155	091340	INFILTRATION ROUTE
122-09	46285	250812	39/5"54NGF	091349	NVA BUNKERS
123-09	11216	235788	3/155	091410	REGISTRATION
124-09	64525	161748	27/155	091410	TROOPS IN OPEN
125-09	11217	256804	3/155	091455	REGISTRATION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

126-09	22265	246796	54/8"	091435	BUNKER COMPLEX
127-09	53182	203831	4/175	091134	NVA IN OPEN
128-09	53143	202816	7/175	091827	REGISTRATION
129-09	53035	241848	5/175	091845	SUSP ARTY
130-09	53156	210831	8/175	091922	SUSP ARTY
131-09	53133	069784	4/175	091719	ARTY POS
132-09	53134	086798	4/175	091724	ARTY POS
133-09	53135	077793	4/175	091732	ARTY POS
134-09	53136	028763	4/175	091743	ARTY POS
135-09	53137	051781	4/175	091749	ARTY POS
136-09	53138	033708	4/175	091846	RIVER CROSSING
137-09	53139	043715	4/175	091851	RIVER CROSSING
138-09	53140	063749	4/175	091900	ROAD JUNC
139-09	53141	083787	4/175	091753	ROAD JUNC
140-09	46286	244833	10/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
141-09	46287	255762	2/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
142-09	46288	255775	2/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
143-09	46289	253784	2/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
144-09	46290	262786	2/5"38NGF	091836	NVA POS
145-09	46291	270775	2/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET.

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

146-09	46292	180796	10/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
147-09	46293	213840	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
148-09	46294	219847	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
149-09	46295	237835	10/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
150-09	46296	245856	10/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
151-09	46297	239849	10/5"38NGF	091736	NVA POS
152-09	46298	161849	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
153-09	46299	167868	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
154-09	46300	164845	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
155-09	46301	179880	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
156-09	46302	186798	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
157-09	46303	192729	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
158-09	46304	193791	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
159-09	46305	192812	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
160-09	46306	190825	9/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
161-09	46307	203782	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
162-09	46308	202792	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
163-09	46309	208811	6/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
164-09	46310	201850	12/5"54NGF	091736	NVA POS
165-09	46311	204805	12/5"54NGF	091763	NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

166-09 46312
167-09 46313

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

217818 6/5"54NGF 091763 NVA POS
212829 9/5"54NGF 091733 NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

168-09	46314	234825	9/5"54NGF	091763	NVA POS
169-09	46315	260790	42/5"38NGF	091763	NVA POS
170-09	46316	261795	10/5"54NGF	091763	NVA POS
171-09	46317	227827	28/8"55NGF	091763	NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA- ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		37	39	39
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		60	62	62
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	2	25	28	28
(7) 107 MORT			1	1	1
(8) 155 HOW	8	8	40	56	56
(9) 175 GUN	5		20	25	25
(10) 8" HOW	9			9	9
(11) TOTAL	28	10	183	221	221

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	396					396
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	593					593
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	28					28
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	93		12			105
(7) 107 MORT	4					4
(8) 155 HOW	176		22	10		208
(9) 175 GUN	108					108
(10) 8" HOW	54					94
(11) TOTAL	1442		34	10		1536

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA- ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	5	23	33	33	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	33	82	95	210	183	27
(7) 107 MORT	4	4	17	25	25	
(8) 155 HOW	1	28	17	46	46	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	45	119	152	316	289	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	833					833
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	65					65
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1181	296	45		9 HC	1531
(7) 107 MORT	81	15	7			103
(8) 155 HOW	409					409
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2569	311	52		9 HC	2941
6. SPT 3RD MAR/AIRCAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		8	46	54	54	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW			1	1	1	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL		8	47	55	55	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	181					181
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	6					6
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	187					187
7. SCOTLAND						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	19	20	21	60	60	
(7) 107 MORT	1	2	1	4	4	
(8) 155 HOW		2	3	5	5	
(9) 175 GUN		46		46	46	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	20	70	25	115	115	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	957		6			963
(7) 107 MORT	367	6				373

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 15

BT

S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

103

194

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

103

194

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

1621

12

1633

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

9

12

19

40

40

(7) 107 MORT

9

5

13

27

27

(8) 155 HOW

1

5

4

10

10

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

19

22

36

77

77

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	600	5	53	6 HC	664	
(7) 107 MORT	320		77	2 CS	399	
(8) 155 HOW	51				51	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	971	5	130	8	1114	

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	31	61	45	137	137	
(7) 107 MORT	9	4	10	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	2	35	9	46	46	
(9) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	42	105	64	211	211	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	652	37	1 HC	690		
(7) 107 MORT	99	14		113		
(8) 155 HOW	178	6		184		
(9) 175 GUN	10			10		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	939	57	1 HC	997		

10. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		37	39	39	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	5	83	95	95	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	93	185	249	527	500	27

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	23	15	42	80	80
(8) 155 HOW	12	78	74	164	164
(9) 175 GUN	5	51	20	76	76
(10) 8" HOW	9			9	9
(11) TOTAL	154	334	505	993	966

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	396					396
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1426					1426
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	93					93
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3664	301	153		16 HC	4134
(7) 107 MORT	871	21	98		2 CS	992
(8) 155 HOW	923		28	10		961
(9) 175 GUN	312					312
(10) 8" HOW	94					94
(11) TOTAL	7779	322	279	10	18	8408

TOD: 09/2130Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 102000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

SECTION ONE OF SIX

GCN 097,098,099,100,101,102

COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

3/12 22-23

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: M-1353

H A S B E E N S E N T

File

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 70-68 AS OF 100001H TO 102400 MAR 68.

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MSN FOR 2.3 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 2 VR'S.

EIGHT FLYING WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITION.

B. 091600H-A/9/4 DISPLACED TO (XD983543) LAID AND READY.

C. 091800H-A/2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD058543) LAID & READY.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	COORDS	UNITS	NR TUBES	CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19769	080749	8/4	4/175	4	4	BUNKER COMPLEX
		8"	6/8"	6	6	(FSCC)(0059)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
HW 19769	080749	8/4	4/175	4	4	BUNKER COMPLEX
		8"	6/8"	6	6	(FSCC)(0127)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
HW 19765	140752	C/1/40	6/105	6	6	HARBOR SITE
		M/4/12	1/155	1	1	(FSCC)(0075)
		8"	6/8"	6	6	

PAGE 1 OF 17

SECRET

#70

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19765	140752	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE (FSCC)(0138)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
HW 19770	223793	K/4/13	4/155	4	TROOPS(FSCC)(0005)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 19767	104736	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0220)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 19767	104736	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0310)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 19768	108743	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0235)
		8"	6/8"	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 19768	108743	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0355)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 19766	164757	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOPS(FSCC)(0113)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3127	140728	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0205)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3127	140728	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0250)

PAGE 2 OF 17

SECRET

BUNKERS (FSCC) (0250)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		W/2/12	4/107	4	
HY 3127	140728	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0330)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 3126	147736	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0152)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3126	147736	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0325)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/155	5	
HY 3126	147736	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0412)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA(C) 1155

B. WIA 61

B. WIA(C) 301

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. SALINE II

(1) 1345-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS WITH NVA (YD258646)

SURV: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP. 3 WP. 10 HE, Q.

BT

PAGE 3 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF SIX

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1730-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY. (YD091761)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 15 HE, Q.

LATE ENTRY

C. KENTUCKY

(1) 091900-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRE. (YD240684)

SURV: 5 KIA(CONF), EXP 122 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-2	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	COMBAT LOSS
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	COMBAT LOSS
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	REPAIR
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	19765		140752	6/105	100045	HARBOR SITE
02-10	19765		140752	5/155	100045	HARBOR SITE
03-10	19765		140752	6/8"	100045	HARBOR SITE
04-10	19765		140752	6/105	100138	HARBOR SITE
05-10	19765		140752	5/155	100138	HARBOR SITE
06-10	19765		140752	6/8"	100138	HARBOR SITE
07-10	19766		164757	6/105	100113	TROOPS
08-10	19766		164757	5/155	100113	TROOPS
09-10	19766		164757	6/8"	100113	TROOPS
10-10	19767		104736	5/155	100220	BUNKERS
11-10	19767		104736	6/8"	100220	BUNKERS
12-10	19767		104736	12/105	100220	BUNKERS
13-10	19767		104736	5/155	100310	BUNKERS
14-10	19767		104736	6/8"	100310	BUNKERS
15-10	19767		104736	12/105	100310	BUNKERS
16-10	19768		108743	5/155	100235	BUNKER COMPLEX

PAGE 4 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

17-10	19768	108743	6/8"	100235	BUNKER COMPLEX
18-10	19768	108743	11/105	100235	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-10	19768	108743	5/155	100355	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-10	19768	108743	6/8"	100355	BUNKER COMPLEX
21-10	19768	108743	11/105	100355	BUNKER COMPLEX
22-10	19769	080749	4/175	100059	BUNKER COMPLEX
23-10	19769	080749	6/8"	100059	BUNKER COMPLEX
24-10	19769	080749	4/155	100059	BUNKER COMPLEX
25-10	19769	080749	4/175	100127	BUNKER COMPLEX
26-10	19769	080749	6/8"	100127	BUNKER COMPLEX
27-10	19769	080749	4/155	100127	BUNKER COMPLEX
28-10	19770	223793	2/8"	100005	TROOPS
29-10	19770	223793	1/155	100005	TROOPS
30-10	19770	223793	4/175	100005	TROOPS
31-10	62722	160747	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	62701	127713	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	62672	070690	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	62673	071719	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	62674	093741	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS
36-10	62675	130745	2/105	100700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

37-10	46318	180796	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	46319	225825	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	46320	213840	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	46321	220820	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	46322	218846	10/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	46323	157847	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
43-10	46324	155876	10/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	46325	167868	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	46326	171815	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	46327	175834	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	46328	178849	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	46329	182813	7/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	46330	198760	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	46331	192769	6/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
51-10	46332	192782	6/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
52-10	46333	199788	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
53-10	46334	196798	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
54-10	46335	195811	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
55-10	46336	207767	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
56-10	46337	203777	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

57-10	46338	209794	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-10	46339	190810	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-10	46340	204800	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-10	46341	204809	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-10	46342	204866	10/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-10	46343	215779	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-10	46344	215793	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-10	46345	213799	5/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-10	46346	232878	10/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-10	46347	254896	8/5"54NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-10	46348	227759	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-10	46349	223772	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-10	46350	226780	5/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-10	46351	222785	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-10	46352	229786	5/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-10	46353	227792	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-10	46354	223802	7/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-10	46355	239761	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-10	46356	230768	7/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-10	46357	239771	7/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

77-10 46358
78-10 46359

SECTION THREE OF SIX

233776 9/5"38NGF 100600 SUSP NVA POS
237792 8/5"38NGF 100600 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO 14E S E C R E T

79-10	46360	239803	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-10	46361	233835	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-10	46362	245760	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-10	46363	249769	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-10	46364	249778	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-10	46365	241784	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-10	46366	245788	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-10	46367	244797	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-10	46368	249809	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-10	46369	244814	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-10	46370	244823	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-10	46371	248852	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-10	46372	256764	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-10	46373	259775	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-10	46374	252787	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-10	46375	257793	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-10	46376	250797	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-10	46377	256801	7/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-10	46378	254813	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-10	46379	252819	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE 14E S E C R E T

99-10	46380	250804	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-10	46381	265769	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-10	46382	268776	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-10	46383	262781	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-10	46384	263793	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-10	46385	279771	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-10	46386	273780	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-10	46387	247838	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-10	46388	228836	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-10	46389	219830	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-10	46390	233821	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-10	46391	219816	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-10	46392	236812	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-10	46393	233806	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-10	46394	225801	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-10	46395	238792	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-10	46396	248790	10/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-10	46397	250803	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-10	46398	254796	7/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-10	46399	243794	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 7 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

119-10	46400	257788	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
120-10	46402	267784	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
121-10	46403	270780	9/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
122-10	46404	265778	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
123-10	46405	229785	3/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
124-10	46406	243785	8/5"38NGF	100600	SUSP NVA POS
125-10	46407	211831	12/8"55NGF	101235	SUSP ARTY POS
126-10	22267	215827	18/8"	101240	SUSP ARTY POS
127-10	53170	210831	6/175	101124	ACT ARTY POS
128-10	53181	222839	10/175	101231	SUSP ARTY
129-10	53170	210831	10/175	101234	ACTIVE ARTY
130-10	53182	229857	16/175	101331	SUSP ARTY
131-10	53146	028763	3/175	100700	ARTY POS
132-10	53151	930681	3/175	100700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
133-10	53152	944685	3/175	100700	RIVER CROSSING
134-10	53153	975696	3/175	100700	RIVER CROSSING
135-10	53154	995703	3/175	100700	RIVER CROSSING
136-10	53157	020665	2/175	100700	ASSEMBLY AREA
137-10	53166	160788	7/175	100852	REGISTRATION
138-10	46708	216834	10/5"54NGF	101412	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

139-10	46709	218834	10/5"54NGF	101413	ACTIVE ARTY
140-10	46408	252800	40/8"55NGF	101443	NVA POS
141-10	46409	236829	30/5"54NGF	101520	ARTY POS
142-10	46410	233775	28/8"55NGF	101515	STAGING AREA
143-10	21068	083781	2/8"	101530	ACT ARTY
144-10	46411	239842	10/8"55NGF	101536	SUSP ACT ARTY
145-10	46412	227821	10/8"55NGF	101546	SUSP ACT ARTY
146-10	46413	225825	10/8"55NGF	101550	SUSP ACT ARTY
147-10	46414	218846	10/8"55NGF	101550	SUSP ACT ARTY
148-10	46415	222860	10/8"55NGF	101550	SUSP ACT ARTY
149-10	46416	233845	10/8"55NGF	101540	SUSP ACT ARTY
150-10	46417	225839	20/8"55NGF	101609	SUSP ACT ARTY
151-10	46418	215833	10/8"55NGF	101544	SUSP ACT ARTY
152-10	46419	091761	15/8"	101730	ACT ARTY
153-10	53150	077793	3/175	100625	ARTY POS
154-10	53147	134797	3/175	100614	ARTY POS
155-10	53148	069784	3/175	100616	ARTY POS
156-10	53144	051781	3/175	100620	ARTY POS
157-10	53145	075780	3/175	100606	ARTY POS
158-10	53155	114792	3/175	100627	ROAD BLOCK

PAGE 8 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

159-10	53187	215833	10/175	101710	SUSP ARTY
160-10	53171	070829	6/175	101400	ARTY POS
161-10	53172	073796	6/175	101400	ARTY POS
162-10	53173	081799	6/175	101400	ARTY POS
163-10	53176	065810	3/175	101600	ARTY POS
164-10	53185	067746	10/175	101542	SUSP ARTY
165-10	53186	064728	28/175	101620	ACT ARTY
166-10	53188	040753	20/175	101653	ACT ARTY
167-10	53185	067746	10/175	101715	SUSP ARTY
168-10	53188	040753	10/175	101714	ACT ARTY
169-10	53183	213845	10/175	101423	ACT ARTY
170-10	53179	219854	6/175	101345	ARTY POS
171-10	53180	215850	6/175	101314	ARTY POS
172-10	53174	224850	6/175	101350	ARTY POS
173-10	53175	247838	6/175	101350	ARTY POS
174-10	53177	197847	6/175	101358	ARTY POS
175-10	53178	217858	6/175	101353	ARTY POS
176-10	53184	243849	7/175	101458	ACT ARTY
177-10	53187	215833	10/175	101542	SUSP ARTY
178-10	53149	086798	3/175	100622	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

179-10 46421
180-10 46419

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

215830 123/8"55NGF 101758 ACT ARTY
235835 10/8"55NGF 101839 SUSP ACT ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

181-10	46420	245845	10/8"55NGF	101839	SUSP ACT ARTY
182-10	46422	211767	8/5"55NGF	101839	SUSP ACT ARTY
183-10	46423	213840	8/5"55NGF	101839	NVA POS
184-10	46424	219847	8/5"55NGF	101839	NVA POS
185-10	46425	237835	6/5"38NGF	101839	NVA POS
186-10	46426	245856	6/5"38NGF	101839	NVA POS
187-10	46427	239849	6/5"38NGF	101839	NVA POS
188-10	46428	239842	6/5"38NGF	101839	NVA POS
189-10	46429	210831	8/5"54NGF	101839	NVA POS
190-10	46430	159853	8/5"54NGF	101839	NVA POS
191-10	46431	168867	8/5"54NGF	101839	NVA POS
192-10	46432	173846	8/5"54NGF	101839	NVA POS
193-10	46433	173880	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
194-10	46434	186799	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
195-10	46435	193782	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
196-10	46436	195782	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
197-10	46437	193813	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
198-10	46438	185826	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
199-10	46439	206781	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
200-10	46440	206793	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

201-10	46441	203813	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
202-10	46442	206853	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
203-10	46443	215779	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
204-10	46444	214787	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
205-10	46445	215793	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
206-10	46446	212809	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
207-10	46447	214821	8/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
208-10	46448	224776	8/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
209-10	46449	229792	6/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
210-10	46450	225809	6/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
211-10	46451	234767	6/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
212-10	46452	237784	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
213-10	46453	236792	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
214-10	46454	238773	5/5"54NGF	101600	NVA POS
215-10	46455	237801	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
216-10	46456	238812	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
217-10	46457	211762	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
218-10	46458	247773	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
219-10	46459	245788	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
220-10	46460	249797	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

221-10	46461	247816	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
222-10	46462	249824	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
223-10	46463	250764	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
224-10	46464	256764	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
225-10	46465	258775	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
226-10	46466	258778	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
227-10	46467	253803	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
228-10	46468	251822	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
229-10	46469	253816	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
230-10	46470	269768	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
231-10	46471	267789	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
232-10	46472	261801	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
233-10	46473	270775	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
234-10	46474	272782	6/5"38NGF	101600	NVA POS
235-10	18539	155773	24/105	101750	NVA POS
236-10	18539	155773	22/105	101630	NVA POS
237-10	53164	083780	2/175	102000	ROAD JUNC
238-10	53167	946868	3/175	102000	ROAD JUNC
239-10	53168	986887	2/175	102000	ROAD JUNC
240-10	53169	062791	1/175	102000	ROAD JUNC

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

241-10	53161	028763	6/175	101944	ARTY POS
242-10	53165	046717	4/175	101948	RIVER CROSSING
243-10	53163	034709	4/175	101912	RIVER CROSSING
244-10	53189	225830	36/175	101705	ACT ARTY
245-10	53190	213842	21/175	101819	ACT ARTY
246-10	53183	218849	2/175	101955	ARTY SUPRESSINS
247-10	53190	217853	2/175	101955	ARTY SUPRESIONS
248-10	53170	210831	2/175	101954	ARTY SUPRESIONS
249-10	53182	213842	2/175	101953	ARTY SUPRESIONS
250-10	53158	069784	3/175	102000	ARTY POS
251-10	53159	086798	4/175	102000	ARTY POS
252-10	53160	077793	3/175	102000	ARTY POS
253-10	53162	051781	4/175	102000	ARTY POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		56	57	57	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		85	86	86	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	13		16	16	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	2	10	19	31	31
(7) 107 MORT		1	1	2	2
(8) 155 HOW	6	5	40	51	51
(9) 175 GUN	8	25	24	57	57
(10) 8" HOW	2	11		13	13
(11) TOTAL	23	65	225	313	313

B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	434					434
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	720					720
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	317					317
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	176		2			178
(7) 107 MORT	8					8
(8) 155 HOW	111					111
(9) 175 GUN	372					372
(10) 8" HOW	93					93
(11) TOTAL	2231		2			2233

5 • KENTUCKY

A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
BT						

PAGE 12 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1

1 3 3
 30 31 31

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 45 90 138 273 230 43
 (7) 107 MORT 6 5 11 22 22
 (8) 155 HOW 3 12 16 31 31
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW 9 9 9
 (11) TOTAL 57 116 196 369 326 43
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 28 28
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 539 539
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 1580 32 68 1680
 (7) 107 MORT 67 6 7 80
 (8) 155 HOW 163 5 168
 (9) 175 GUN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW 54 54
 (11) TOTAL 2431 38 80 2549
 6. IN SPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 3 4 67 74 74
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 1 1 1
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 3 4 68 75 75
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	147	14	161
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	4		4
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	151	14	165

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	8	22	5	35	35	
(7) 107 MORT		1		1	1	
(8) 155 HOW		8	3	11	11	
(9) 175 GUN		43		43	43	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	8	74	8	90	90	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	681	28			709
(7) 107 MORT	18				18
(8) 155 HOW	260				260
(9) 175 GUN	256				256
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1215	28			1243

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	10	29	27	66	66	

PAGE 14 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	6	4	13	23	23
(8) 155 HOW		3		3	3
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	16	36	40	92	92

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	724	3	51		778
(7) 107 MORT	186		61		247
(8) 155 HOW	18				18
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	928	3	112		1043

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 5 34 40 79 79

(7) 107 MORT 1 20 10 31 31

(8) 155 HOW 12 13 25 25

(9) 175 GUN 7 7

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 6 73 63 142 142

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 424 1 2 427

(7) 107 MORT 147 1 148

(8) 155 HOW 140 140

(9) 175 GUN 24 24

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 735 1 3 739

PAGE 16 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3		57	60	60	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		115	117	117	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	13		16	16	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	73	189	296	558	515	43
(7) 107 MORT	13	31	35	79	79	
(8) 155 HOW	9	40	73	122	122	
(9) 175 GUN	8	75	24	107	107	
(10) 8" HOW	2	20		22	22	
(11) TOTAL	113	368	600	1081	1038	43

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	462					462
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1259					1259
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	317					317
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3732	36	165			3933

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	426	6	69	501
(8) 155 HOW	696		5	701
(9) 175 GUN	652			652
(10) 8" HOW	147			147
(11) TOTAL	7691	42	239	7972

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 17 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**12th MARINE
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 17-1390

ZNY SSSSS
O P 112000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
S E C R E T
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

CCN 115,116,117,118,119

COPY 7 OF 23 PAGES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

3/12 22-23

H A S B E E N S E N T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 71-68 AS OF 110001H TO 112400 MAR 68
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 4 MSN FOR 9.2 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MISSIONS.
ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 4 VR'S. FIVE
FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
CONC NR COORDS UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19798 184755 C/1/40 6/105 6 FOX HOLES & BEHICLES
8" 6/8" 6 (FSCC)(102341)
M/4/12 2/155 2
8/4 4/175 4
HW 19798 184755 C/1/40 6/105 6 FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
8" 6/8" 6 (FSCC)(0107)
M/4/12 2/155 2
8/4 3/175 3
HW 19798 184755 C/1/40 5/105 5 FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
8" 6/8" 6 (FSCC)(0300)

PAGE 1 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S C R E T

	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19799 23 7764	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX
	8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0337)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19799 237764	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)
	8"	4/8"	4	(0405)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19800 176754	C/1/40	6/105	6	REGT. CP(FSCC)(0052)
	8"	6/8"	6	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	
HW 19800 176754	C/1/40	6/105	6	REGT. CP (FSCC)(0155)
	8"	6/8"	6	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	3/175	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. KIA 8 A. KIA(C) 1155
 B. WIA 61 B. WIA(C) 306
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1913-BTRY M-4-12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA(YD219798)

SURV: 4 WIA(CONF). EXP 10 HE. VT.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1110-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD118713)

SURV: 1 WIA(CONF). EXP 11 HE. Q & VT.

(2) 1930-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA POSITION(YD243685)

←SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 169 HE. 24 HC 10 VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-2	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 13

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-11	19798		184755	6/105	102341	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
02-11	19798		184755	6/8"	102341	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
03-11	19798		184755	2/155	102341	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
04-11	19798		184755	4/175	102341	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
05-11	19798		184755	6/105	110107	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
06-11	19798		184755	6/8"	110107	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
07-11	19798		184755	2/155	110107	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
08-11	19798		184755	3/175	110107	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
09-11	19798		184755	6/105	110300	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
10-11	19798		184755	6/8"	110300	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

11-11	19798	184755	2/155	110300	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
12-11	19798	184755	3/175	110300	FOX HOLES & VEHICLES
13-11	19799	237764	6/105	110337	BUNKER COMPLEX
14-11	19799	237764	4/8"	110337	BUNKER COMPLEX
15-11	19799	237764	2/155	110337	BUNKER COMPLEX
16-11	19799	237764	3/175	110337	BUNKER COMPLEX
17-11	19799	237764	6/105	110405	BUNKER COMPLEX
18-11	19799	237764	4/8"	110405	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-11	19799	237764	3/175	110405	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-11	19800	176754	6/105	110052	REGT. CP
21-11	19800	176754	6/8"	110052	REGT. CP
22-11	19800	176754	2/155	110052	REGT. CP
23-11	19800	176754	3/175	110052	REGT. CP
24-11	19800	176754	6/105	110155	REGT. CP
25-11	19800	176754	6/8"	110155	REGT. CP
26-11	19800	176754	2/155	110155	REGT. CP
27-11	19800	176754	3/175	110155	REGT. CP
28-11	53191	086798	6/175	110450	ARTY POS
29-11	53192	083781	6/175	110455	ARTY POS
30-11	53193	074797	6/175	110458	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 13

SECRET

S E C R E T

31-11 53194
32-11 53200

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

065788 6/175 110501 ARTY POS
098790 4/175 110446 ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

33-11	53201	990886	4/175	110625	ROAD JUNCTION
34-11	62736	093740	2/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	53170	210831	10/175	111215	ARTY SUPPRESSION
36-11	53182	213842	10/175	111227	ARTY SUPPRESSION
37-11	46475	239842	10/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
38-11	46476	227827	10/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
39-11	46477	201769	14/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
40-11	46478	233779	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
41-11	46479	287759	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
42-11	46480	261797	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
43-11	46481	273783	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
44-11	46482	245788	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
45-11	46483	237764	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
46-11	46484	223839	11/8"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
47-11	46485	236829	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
48-11	46486	215833	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
49-11	46487	148870	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
50-11	46488	158854	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
51-11	46489	178818	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
52-11	46490	173881	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

53-11	46491	183787	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
54-11	46492	184798	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
55-11	46493	186807	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
56-11	46494	185823	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
57-11	46495	188855	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
58-11	46496	193788	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
59-11	46497	195798	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
60-11	46498	198810	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
61-11	46499	190838	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
62-11	46500	207778	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
63-11	46501	202787	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
64-11	46502	204809	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
65-11	46503	201824	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
66-11	46504	204848	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
67-11	46505	209875	7/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
68-11	46506	215993	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
69-11	46507	214799	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
70-11	46508	214809	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
71-11	46509	216819	23/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS
72-11	46510	223860	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 4 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

73-11	46511	254896	3/5"54NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-11	46512	225777	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-11	46513	224799	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-11	46514	229799	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-11	46515	225809	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-11	46516	239741	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-11	46517	236754	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-11	46518	231784	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-11	46519	236789	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-11	46520	230792	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-11	46521	238805	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-11	46522	235819	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-11	46523	247769	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-11	46524	242792	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-11	46525	240779	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-11	46526	249805	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-11	46527	244814	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-11	46528	259775	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-11	46529	252782	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-11	46530	257788	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

93-11	46531	272799	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-11	46532	253812	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-11	46533	252814	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-11	46534	280806	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-11	46535	280853	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-11	46536	267789	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-11	46537	273773	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-11	46538	247778	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-11	46539	231795	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-11	46540	224802	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-11	46541	267778	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-11	46542	256804	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-11	46543	248800	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-11	46544	232767	10/5"38NGF	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-11	46545	195811	20/8"55NGF	110949	STORAGE AREA		
108-11	46546	196892	20/8"55NGF	111052	AMMO & STORAGE AREA		
109-11	46547	133775	20/8"55NGF	111052	SUPPLY & AMMO		
110-11	46548	186775	20/8"55NGF	111052	AMMO & STORAGE		
111-11	46549	141782	20/8"55NGF	111052	STORAGE AREA		
112-11	46550	168914	20/8"55NGF	111052	STORAGE AREA		

PAGE 5 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

113-11	46551	271700	20/8"55NGF	111126	AMMO STORAGE
114-11	46552	248788	20/8"55NGF	111126	STAGING ASSEMBLY
115-11	46553	233774	20/8"55NGF	111126	STRUCTURES
116-11	46554	210794	20/8"55NGF	111126	SUPPLY & STORAGE
117-11	46555	200768	11/5"38NGF	111150	SUSP MORTARS
118-11	46556	260851	20/8"55NGF	111310	SUSP ARTY
119-11	46557	220839	20/8"55NGF	111312	ARTY POS
120-11	46558	235835	20/8"55NGF	111324	ARTY POS
121-11	46559	215832	20/8"55NGF	111326	ARTY POS
122-11	46560	215819	20/8"55NGF	111324	ARTY POS
123-11	46561	234824	20/8"55NGF	111338	ARTY POS
124-11	62732	006757	2/175	110700	SUSP ARTY POS
125-11	53195	975696	4/175	110700	SUSP ARTY
126-11	53196	993703	4/175	110700	SUSP ARTY
127-11	53197	013701	4/175	110700	SUSP ARTY
128-11	53198	005848	4/175	110700	ROAD JUNC
129-11	53199	035812	4/175	110700	ROAD JUNC
130-11	53183	218849	10/175	111444	ARTY SUPPRESSION
131-11	53190	217853	10/175	111454	ARTY SUPPRESSION
132-11	53170	210831	2/175	111640	ARTY SUPPRESSION

BT

PAGE 6 OF 13

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

133-11 53182
134-11 53183213842
218849

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

2/175 111645 ARTY SUPPRESSION
2/175 111640 ARTY UPPRESSION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

135-11	53190	217853	2/175	111646	ARTY SUPPRESSION
136-11	11211	219798	10/155	111913	10 NVA
137-11	53212	135779	2/175	111940	RIVER CROSSING
138-11	53214	150782	2/175	111942	FORT VILLE
139-11	53221	089743	10/175	111816	SUSP ARTY
140-11	53203	083781	4/175	111950	ARTY POS
141-11	53204	056741	4/175	111952	ARTY POS
142-11	53205	040753	4/175	111954	ARTY POS
143-11	53206	091761	4/175	111948	ARTY POS
144-11	53207	009697	2/175	111641	RIVER CROSSING
145-11	53208	044716	2/175	111947	RIVER CROSSING
146-11	53209	083754	2/175	111956	RIVER CROSSING
147-11	53210	086766	2/175	111958	RIVER CROSSING
148-11	53211	093764	2/175	111940	RIVER CROSSING
149-11	53213	103760	2/175	112000	RIVER CROSSING
150-11	46558	222839	6/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
151-11	46559	236829	4/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
152-11	46560	215833	6/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
153-11	46561	229857	4/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
154-11	46562	215827	2/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

155-11	46563	225855	5/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
156-11	46564	231823	4/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
157-11	46565	233836	4/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
158-11	46466	213842	5/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
159-11	46467	216834	6/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
160-11	46468	219833	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
161-11	46469	231823	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
162-11	46470	178799	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
163-11	46471	182813	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
164-11	46472	190783	2/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
165-11	46473	193810	3/5"54NGF	111900	NVA POS
166-11	46474	208788	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
167-11	46575	201799	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
168-11	46576	205813	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
169-11	46577	205866	6/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
170-11	46578	210795	3/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
171-11	46579	212827	3/5"54NGF	111900	NVA POS
172-11	46580	228877	3/5"54NGF	111900	NVA POS
173-11	46581	252887	4/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS
174-11	46582	228788	6/5"54NGF	111800	NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

175-11	46583	249801	5/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
176-11	46584	254767	2/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
177-11	46585	250788	2/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
178-11	46586	250812	2/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
179-11	46587	263773	2/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
180-11	46588	267784	1/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
181-11	46589	278773	1/5"38NGF	111800	NVA POS
182-11	46555	240834	41/5"54NGF	111604	A/A POS
183-11	46556	252835	34/5"54NGF	111655	A/A POS
184-11	46557	232831	15/5"54NGF	111755	ARTY POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3		57	60	60	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		51	52	52	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		17		17	17	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	32	36	36	
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1	
(8) 155 HOW	2	7		9	9	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN		16	24	40	40	
(10) 8" HOW	1	8		9	9	
(11) TOTAL	9	51	164	224	224	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	347					347
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	444					444
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	339					339
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	201		4			205
(7) 107 MORT	10					10
(8) 155 HOW	24					24
(9) 175 GUN	166					166
(10) 8" HOW	70					70
(11) TOTAL	1601		4			1605

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	1	19	23	23	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE 8 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	51	60	168	279	235		44
(7) 107 MORT	6			6	6		
(8) 155 HOW	2	1		3	3		
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1		
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) TOTAL	63	62	187	312	268		44
B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER		TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	299						299
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	1668	16	67		41 HC		1792
(7) 107 MORT	93		4				97
(8) 155 HOW	13	8	2				23
(9) 175 GUN	7						7
(10) 8" HOW							
(11) TOTAL	2080	24	73		41		2218

BT

PAGE 9 OF 13

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

6. SPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 8 2 70 80 80

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 8 2 70 80 80

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 275 16 291

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 275 16 291

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 11 15 19 45 45

(7) 107 MORT 1 4 5 5 5

(8) 155 HOW 5 8 13 13

(9) 175 GUN 49 49 49

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 12 73 27 112 112

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE 10 OF 13

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	828		37	6	871
(7) 107 MORT	128	71			199
(8) 155 HOW	205		2		207
(9) 175 GUN	205				205
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1366	71	39	6	1482

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	6	3	38	47	47
(7) 107 MORT	2		35	37	37
(8) 155 HOW	1			1	1
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 9 3 73 85 85

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	257		22		279
(7) 107 MORT	187		4		191
(8) 155 HOW	9				9
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	453		26		479

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 13

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	15	.33	.37	85	85
(7) 107 MORT	5	9	4	18	18
(8) 155 HOW			9	9	9
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	20	44	50	114	114

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW	469	.3	18		490
-------------	-----	----	----	--	-----

(7) 107 MORT	84	.3	15		102
--------------	----	----	----	--	-----

(8) 155 HOW	54				54
-------------	----	--	--	--	----

(9) 175 GUN	13				13
-------------	----	--	--	--	----

(10) 8" HOW					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

(11) TOTAL	620	6	.33		659
------------	-----	---	-----	--	-----

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

BT

PAGE 12 OF 13

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 57 60 60
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 4 1 70 75 75

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		17		17	17	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	92	116	364	572	528	44
(7) 107 MORT	15	13	39	67	67	
(8) 155 HOW	5	13	17	35	35	
(9) 175 GUN	1	67	24	92	92	
(10) 8" HOW	1	8		9	9	
(11) TOTAL	121	235	571	927	883	44
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	347					347
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	743					743
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	339					339
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3698	19	164	6	41 HC	3928
(7) 107 MORT	502	74	23			599
(8) 155 HOW	305	8	4			317
(9) 175 GUN	391					391
(10) 8" HOW	70					70

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 6395 101 191 6 41 6734

GP-4

BT

TOD: 11/2100Z MAR 68

COUR

JPB

FINAL PAGE OF 13 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 122000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHUBAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/IGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 127,128,129,130,131

COPY 7 OF 23 COPIES

S&C 2-15 12th MARINES
 2/12 16-17 S&C FILES
 3/12 18-19 LOCAL CONTROL
 4/12 20 No. M-1408
 108 21-23

File

PAGE TWO Y14E **S E C R E T**
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 72-68 AS OF 120001 TO 122400 MAR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 3.2 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 1 ARTY MISSION
 AND 2 IVR'S.
 SEVEN FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE
 WEATHER CONDITIONS.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19809	075723	8/4	4/175	4	FORTIFIED AREA
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0040)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 19809	075723	8/4	4/175	4	FORTIFIED AREA
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0143)
		F/2/12	4/105	4	
HW 19810	168763	8"	6/8"	6	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0211)

PAGE 1 OF 15

#72

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19810	168763	2/94	4/175	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0406)
HW 19810	168763	2/94	4/175	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0450)
HY 3159	247721	2/94	3/175	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSCC)(0226)
HY 3159	247721	HOW-6	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSCC)(0327)
		HOW-6	6/105	6	
HY 3159	247721	C/1/11	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY POS
		8"	2/8"	2	(FSCC)(0354)
HY 3160	268649	C/1/11	2/105	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	RKT POS(0435)(FSCC)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		HOW-6	3/105	3	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		G/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/11	5/105	5	
		W/2/11	5/107	5	
HW 19811	176754	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA HARBORING SITE
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0241)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19811	176754	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA HARBORING SITE
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0419)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19812	175763	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA HARBORING SITE
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0253)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19812	175763	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA HARBORING SITE
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0340)
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 19814	137747	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOPS W/MORT POS
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0120)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3161 149734 C/1/40

6/105

6

BUNKER(FSCC)(0315)

8"

4/8"

4

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8 A. KIA(C) 1166

B. WIA 61 B. WIA(C) 312

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1925-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD228789)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), 1 WIA(CONF), EXP 4 WP, 12 HE.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1850-BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD152541)

SURV: 10 KIA(CONF), 5 WIA(CONF) EXP 30 HE. VT.

(2) 2120-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD176584)

SURV: 5 KIA(FON), EXP 4 WP, 22 HE. Q, VT.

C. SALINE II

(1) 1820-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN TREELINE(YD246669)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP. 51 HE. Q.

(2) 1625-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VC IN OPEN(YD240673)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), EXP 2 WP, 126 VT, 1 HE. Q.

D. 1135-4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR 20 ARVN, EXP 110 RDS.

OPERATION RESULTED IN 194 KIA, 4 POWS, MATERIAL CAPTURED:

2-82 MM MORTARS WITH EXTRA SITE & BASE PLATE.

3-60 MM MORTARS, 2-50 CAL MACHINEGUNS WITH EXTRA BARRELS,

1- LIGHT 30 CAL MACHINEGUN, 4-AUTO RIFLES, 2-B-40'S,

43-INDIVIDUAL WPNS, 3 RADIOS (71C1).

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-2	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	NON OPERATIONAL	TRANSFORMER
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
BT			

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRE	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR

4. OPN HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-12	22267		225802	22/8"	111840	ACT ARTY
02-12	22268		215807	10/8"	111822	SUSP ARTY
03-12	46591		100908	20/8"55NGF	120110	TROOP CONC
04-12	19809		075723	4/175	120040	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
05-12	19809		075723	11/105	120040	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
06-12	19809		075723	4/175	120143	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
07-12	19809		075723	10/105	120143	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
08-12	19810		168763	6/8"	120211	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
09-12	19810		168763	6/105	120211	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
10-12	19810		168763	4/175	120211	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
11-12	19810		168763	6/8"	120401	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
12-12	19810		168763	6/105	140401	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
13-12	19810		168763	4/175	120401	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
14-12	19810		168763	6/8"	120450	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES

PAGE 4 OF 15

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

15-12	19810	168763	6/105	120450	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
16-12	19810	168763	3/175	120450	FOX HOLES & TRENCHES
17-12	19811	176754	6/105	120241	HARBORING SITE
18-12	19811	176754	6/8"	120241	HARBORING SITE
19-12	19811	176754	4/175	120241	HARBORING SITE
20-12	19811	176754	6/105	120419	HARBORING SITE
21-12	19811	176754	6/8"	120419	HARBORING SITE
22-12	19811	176754	4/175	120419	HARBORING SITE
23-12	19812	175763	6/105	120253	HARBORING SITE
24-12	19812	175763	6/8"	120253	HARBORING SITE
25-12	19812	175763	4/175	120253	HARBORING SITE
26-12	19812	175763	6/105	120340	NVA HARBORING SITE
27-12	19812	175763	6/8"	120340	HARBORING SITE
28-12	19812	175763	4/175	120340	HARBORING SITE
29-12	19814	137747	6/105	120120	TROOPS W/MORT
30-12	19814	137747	6/8"	120120	TROOPS W/MORT
31-12	19814	137747	10/105	120120	TROOPS W/MORT
32-12	62767	076726	2/105	120700	SUSP NVA POS
33-12	62768	080740	2/105	120700	SUSP NVA POS
34-12	62777	168750	2/105	120700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

35-12	62764	069727	2/105	120700	SUSP NVA POS
36-12	62765	080690	2/107	120700	SUSP NVA POS
37-12	62766	076720	2/105	120700	SUSP NVA POS
38-12	53215	083781	6/175	120624	SUSP ARTY POS
39-12	53217	013832	4/175	120623	STORAGE AREA
40-12	53218	043837	4/175	120623	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
41-12	53219	120833	4/175	120628	ROAD JUNCTION
42-12	53223	091761	6/175	120628	SUSP ARTY POS
43-12	53227	087767	4/175	120632	RIVER CROSSING
44-12	53228	118777	4/175	120632	INFILTRATION ROUTE
45-12	53229	158788	4/175	120636	ROAD JUNCTION
46-12	53230	145779	4/175	120646	ROAD JUNCTION
47-12	53231	135775	4/175	120654	ROAD JUNCTION
48-12	53232	095778	5/175	112325	POS SAM SITE
49-12	53222	056741	6/175	120637	SUSP ARTY POS
50-12	53224	013701	4/175	120637	RIVER CROSSING
51-12	53225	027703	4/175	120637	RIVER CROSSING
52-12	53226	083754	4/175	120637	RIVER CROSSING
53-12	53216	040753	3/175	120700	SUSP ARTY POS
54-12	53220	120833	2/175	120700	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE 5 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

55-12	46592	222839	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-12	46593	223839	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-12	46594	215839	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-12	46595	217834	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-12	46596	231824	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-12	46597	233833	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-12	46598	215827	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-12	46599	225839	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-12	46600	218849	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-12	46601	227856	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-12	46602	213842	10/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-12	46603	156859	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-12	46604	166867	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-12	46605	176878	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-12	46606	186890	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-12	46607	184823	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-12	46608	183840	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-12	46609	187857	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-12	46610	197779	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-12	46611	199723	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

75-12	46612	191739	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-12	46613	197811	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-12	46614	202738	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-12	46615	207778	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-12	46616	202779	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-12	46617	205813	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-12	46618	201823	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-12	46619	202837	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-12	46620	207886	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-12	46621	204878	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-12	46622	211771	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-12	46623	214778	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-12	46624	219785	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-12	46625	212798	7/5"54NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-12	46626	223770	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-12	46627	222785	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-12	46628	229786	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-12	46629	229790	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-12	46630	229796	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-12	46631	229800	10/5"38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

95-12	46632	237767	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-12	46633	237775	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-12	46634	235791	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-12	46635	239805	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-12	46636	239810	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-12	46637	247768	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-12	46638	248778	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-12	46639	240783	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-12	46640	241797	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-12	46641	248795	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-12	46642	248801	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-12	46643	244814	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-12	46644	242824	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-12	46645	249825	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-12	46646	259766	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-12	46647	259774	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-12	46648	250787	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-12	46649	257793	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-12	46650	259802	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-12	46651	253810	10/5°38NGF	120600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

PAGE THREE Y14E S.E C R.E T

115-12	46652	252818	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
116-12	46653	253059	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
117-12	46654	267767	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	46655	266799	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
119-12	46656	277773	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
120-12	46657	253052	10/5"30NEF	120620	SUSP NVA POS
121-12	46658	249799	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
122-12	46659	260768	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
123-12	46660	247761	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
124-12	46661	235769	10/5"30NEF	120600	SUSP NVA POS
125-12	11226	192783	36/155	121200	SUSP ARTY POS
126-12	46662	100300	20/8"55NEF	121248	STORAGE AREA
127-12	46663	241825	20/8"55NEF	121248	STAGING AREA
128-12	46664	250630	20/8"55NEF	121248	STORAGE AREA
129-12	46665	133763	20/8"55NEF	121248	STORAGE AREA
130-12	46666	246736	20/8"55NEF	121248	COMMAND BUNKER
131-12	46667	193090	20/8"55NEF	121248	SUSP ARTY POS
132-12	46668	223799	20/8"55NEF	121248	STAGING AREA
133-12	46669	254698	20/8"55NEF	121248	RADAR SITE
134-12	46670	110607	20/8"55NEF	121248	STORAGE AREA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S.E C R.E T

135-12	46671	197773	20/8"55NEF	121248	STORAGE AREA
136-12	46672	218000	20/8"55NEF	121450	ACT ARTY
137-12	46673	220000	20/8"55NEF	121450	ACT ARTY
138-12	53246	102074	10/175	121212	SUSP ARTY POS
139-12	53246	102074	10/175	121147	SUSP ARTY POS
140-12	53247	127797	10/175	121245	SUSP ARTY POS
141-12	53248	139764	10/175	121259	SUSP ARTY POS
142-12	53249	070794	10/175	121509	SUSP ARTY POS
143-12	53247	127797	10/175	121245	SUSP ARTY
144-12	19811	136754	12/105	120445	NVA HARBOR SITE
145-12	19812	175763	12/105	120445	NVA HARBOR SITE
146-12	19810	168763	18/105	120445	FIGHTING HOLES
147-12	19814	137747	6/105	120445	TROOPS MORTAR BUNKER
148-12	10533	244707	16/105	121210	5 NVA
149-12	21070	067768	18/8"	121630	SUSP ARTY
150-12	21071	070794	18/8"	121624	SUSP ARTY
151-12	21072	008763	18/8"	121615	SUSP ARTY
152-12	11227	164746	36/155	121620	SUSP ARTY
153-12	11228	156752	18/155	121630	SUSP ARTY
154-12	46674	165754	20/8"55NGF	121645	BUNKERS&LIVING AREA

PAGE 8 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S.E C R.E T

155-12	46675	166758	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS&LIVING AREA
156-12	46676	168764	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS & CP AREA
157-12	46677	174753	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS&LIVING AREA
158-12	46678	170765	20/8°55N6F	121645	HEAVY BUNKERS
159-12	46679	244784	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS STORAGE STAGING AREA
160-12	46680	224775	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKER&STORAGE AREA
161-12	46681	250812	20/8°55N6F	121645	SUPPLY PNT & BUNKERS
162-12	46682	269779	20/8°55N6F	121645	WAY STATION&STORAGE
163-12	46683	114815	20/8°55N6F	121645	WAY STATION&STORAGE
164-12	46674	165754	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS LIVING AREA
165-12	46675	166758	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS LIVING AREA
166-12	46676	168764	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS & CP AREA
167-12	46677	174753	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKERS LIVING AREA
168-12	46678	170765	20/8°55N6F	121645	HEAVY BUNKERS
169-12	46679	244784	20/8°55N6F	121545	BUNKER STORAGE STAGING AREA
170-12	46680	224775	20/8°55N6F	121645	BUNKER STORAGE
171-12	46681	250812	20/8°55N6F	121645	SUPPLY PNT &STORAGE
172-12	46682	269779	20/8°55N6F	121645	WAY STATION SUPPLY STORAGE
173-12	46683	114815	20/8°55N6F	121645	WAY STATION

PAGE SIX Y14E S.E C R.E T

			SUPPLY STORAGE		
174-12	21073	103784	5/8"	121709	SUSP. ARTY
175-12	21074	132783	5/8"	121709	SUSP. ARTY
176-12	21075	129795	10/8"	121719	SUSP. ARTY
177-12	53104	243342	9/175	121611	ACT ARTY
178-12	53257	295845	20/175	121746	SUSP. ARTY
179-12	53253	003781	10/175	121615	SUSP. ARTY
180-12	53250	215797	10/175	121615	SUSP. ARTY
181-12	53252	003804	3/175	121610	ACT ARTY
182-12	53254	073796	10/175	121635	SUSP. ARTY
183-12	53251	223828	10/175	121605	SUSP. ARTY
184-12	53255	141792	10/175	121713	SUSP. ARTY
185-12	53256	104837	20/175	121727	SUSP. ARTY
186-12	53253	003781	10/175	121618	SUSP. ARTY
187-12	53254	073796	1/175	121620	SUSP. ARTY
189-12	11229	228789	16/155	121925	NVA IN RIVER
190-12	21073	103784	9/8"	121951	SUSP. ARTY
191-12	21074	132783	9/8"	121952	SUSP. ARTY
192-12	53258	239838	5/175	121825	SUSP. ARTY
193-12	53250	215797	2/175	121835	SUSP. ARTY
194-12	53251	223828	2/175	121835	SUSP. ARTY

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

195-12	11226	192786	6/175	121600	SUSP ARTY
196-12	18533	244770	8/175	121210	5 NVA
197-12	46689	236829	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
198-12	46690	231824	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
199-12	46691	233836	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
200-12	46692	219776	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
201-12	46693	215793	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
202-12	46694	229792	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
203-12	46695	224802	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
204-12	46696	225811	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
205-12	46697	237774	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
206-12	46698	239793	4/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
207-12	46699	238892	1/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
208-12	46700	235813	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
209-12	46701	249764	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
210-12	46702	245788	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
211-12	46703	243821	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
212-12	46704	247833	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
213-12	46705	253776	5/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
214-12	46706	257788	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

215-12	46707	250836	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
216-12	46708	251822	5/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
217-12	46709	250837	3/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
218-12	46710	266736	2/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
219-12	46711	264796	5/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
220-12	46712	271779	5/5F38NGF	121800	NVA POS
221-12	53235	057761	2/175	121930	ROAD JUNC
222-12	53237	083781	1/175	122000	ARTY POS
223-12	53238	056744	1/175	122000	ARTY POS
224-12	53239	040753	1/175	122000	ARTY POS
225-12	53240	091761	1/175	122000	ARTY POS
226-12	53241	083754	1/175	122000	RIVER CROSSING
227-12	53242	086766	1/175	122000	RIVER CROSSING
228-12	53184	243849	10/175	121836	SUSP ARTY
229-12	53257	235845	2/175	121834	SUSP ARTY
230-12	53233	122767	2/175	121944	INFILTRATION ROUTE
231-12	53234	132773	2/175	121944	INFILTRATION ROUTE
232-12	53236	167793	2/175	121946	ROAD JUNC
233-12	53243	104760	2/175	121948	RIVER CROSSING
234-12	53244	155777	2/175	121950	RIVER CORSSING

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

235-12 53255 141792 9/175 121950 SUSP ARTY

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			34	34	34	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	3	63	67	67	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	22		24	24	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	10	28	41	41	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	1	3	1	5	5	
(9) 175 GUN	2	32	28	62	62	
(10) 8" HOW		20		20	20	
(11) TOTAL	9	90	154	253	253	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	TP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	271					271
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	531					531
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	512					512
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	164	6		190
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	112	4		114
(9) 175 GUN	335			335
(10) 8" HOW	146			146
(11) TOTAL	2069	10		2099

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		23	27	27	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	47	50	114	211	172	39
(7) 107 MORT	8		24	32	32	
(8) 155 HOW	3			3	3	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	63	54	162	279	240	39

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW						
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL						

SECRET

PAGE SIX YLW S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NEF)	7			7
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)	924			924
(3) 6"/37 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)	83			83
(5) 3"/50 (NEF)				
(6) 105 HOW	1459	9	107	1575
(7) 107 MORT	103	6	19	129
(8) 155 HOW	27			27
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW	10			10
(11) TOTAL	2616	13	123	2759
6-IN SPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV				
A. MSHS FIRED CBS UNOS HQI TOTAL MAT ARVN				
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)				
(3) 6"/37 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NEF)				
(6) 105 HOW	1	2	62	65
(7) 107 MORT				

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW
(9) 175 GUN
(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1 2 62 65 65

B. AMMO EXPENDED ME ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 204

204

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 204

204

7. SCOTLAND

A. MISSILES FIRED CBS UNOBS HQI TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 7 28 2 37 37

(7) 107 MORT 4 4 4

(8) 155 HOW 5 5 5

(9) 175 GUN 54 54 54

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 7 91 2 100 100

B. AMMO EXPENDED ME ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 789

5

794

(7) 107 MORT 50

50

(8) 155 HOW 436

436

(9) 175 GUN 284

284

(10) 8" HOW

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S.E.C R.E.T

(11) TOTAL 1359 5 1364

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 10 7 30 47 47

(7) 107 MORT 10 5 18 33 33

(8) 155 HOW 3 1 4 4

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 23 13 48 84 84

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S.E.C R.E.T

(6) 105 HOW 995 4 23 6 HC 1028

(7) 107 MORT 402 11 413

(8) 155 HOW 126 5 131

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1523 4 39 6 1577

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 6 24 44 74 74

(7) 107 MORT 3 3 11 17 17

(8) 155 HOW 2 1 3 3

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 11 28 55 94 94

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 15

PAGE SIX Y14E S.E C R.E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	386	12	398
(7) 107 MORT	101		101
(8) 155 HOW	43		43
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	530	12	542

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			35	35	35	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	3	86	94	94	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	22		25	25	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	74	121	283	475	436	39
(7) 107 MORT	21	12	53	86	86	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S.E C R.E T

(8) 155 HOW	9	10	1	20	20	
(9) 175 GUN	2	86	28	116	116	
(10) 8" HOW		24		24	24	
(11) TOTAL	114	278	483	875	836	39

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	278					278
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1455					1455
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	595					595
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4017	13	153		6 MC	4189
(7) 107 MORT	699	4	30			693
(8) 155 HOW	742		9			751
(9) 175 GUN	619					619
(10) 8" HOW	156					156
(11) TOTAL	8321	17	192		6	8736

GP-4

BT

TOD: 12/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET**FILE**

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-1434

ZNY SSSSS
O P 132000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
S E C R E T

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 138,139,140,141,142

COPY 7 OF 23 COPIES

S&O 2-15

2/12 16-17

3/12 18-19

4/12 20

108 21-23

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 73-68 AS OF 130001 TO 132400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS FOR 15.9 HRS

IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 8 ARTY MISSIONS. ASSISTED

WITH 7 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 6 VR'S.

3 MIS' NS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 19834	085745	8/4	1/175	1	BUNKERS & SUPPLIES
		K/4/13	5/155	5	(FSCC)(0230)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 64535	056742	K/4/13	5/155	5	ARTY POS(2/12)(0343)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HY 3189	062616	E/2/12	6/105	6	TROOPS & BUNKERS

ARTY POS(2/12)(0343)

SECRET

TROOPS & BUNKERS

PAGE 1 OF 14

#73

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0402)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		B/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3190	064616	E/2/12	6/105	6	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0442)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		B/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3188	145725	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOPS IN BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0153)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3188	145725	C/1/40	6/105	6	TROOPS IN BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0330)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3186	135723	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBORING SITE
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0140)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3186	135723	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBORING SITE (FSCC)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(0321)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	5/155	5	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19833	164750	C/1/40	6/105	6	WPNS STORAGE
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0043)
		8"	4/8"	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19833	164750	C/1/40	6	WPNS STORAGE
	M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0113)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19833	164750	C/1/40	6	WPNS STORAGE
	M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0257)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19835	176760	C/1/40	6	NVA IN HOLES
	M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0127)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19835	176760	C/1/40	6	NVA IN HOLES(FSCC)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

K/4/13	5/155	5	(0310)
2/94	2/175	2	

B. COMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1183
B. WIA 61	B. WIA(C) 312
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1353-K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD104754)
SURV: 2 FIRECRACKERS. EXP. 1 WP, 4 HE, 0.
- (2) 1605-NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD222844)
SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 40 HE. 8"/55.
- (3) 1638-NEWPORT NEWS FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD210833)
SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 23 HE. 8"/55.
- (4) 1704-1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD196814)
SURV: 8 KIA(CONF). EXP 11 HE. 0. VT.
- (5) 1708-1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN RUBBER RAFTS. (YD187808)
SURV: 1 KIA(CONF). 1 REFT DESTROYED. EXP 5 HE. 0 & VT.
- (6) 1800-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA. (YD244770)

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 4 KIA(CONF). EXP 24 FIRECRACKER; TI.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1617-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HOLES (YD102645)

SURV 4 KIA(CONF). EXP. 6 WP. 28 HE, Q & VT

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR SET (INTERNAL OPERATIONAL)
MC 10-2	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	NON OPERATIONAL	TRANSFORMER
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR

4. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------	------	-------------

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-13	19834	085745	4/175	130230	BUNKERS & SUPPLIES
02-13	19834	085745	5/155	130230	BUNKERS & SUPPLIES
03-13	19834	085745	4/8"	130230	BUNKERS & SUPPLIES
04-13	19833	164750	6/105	130043	WPNS STORAGE
05-13	19833	164750	7/155	130043	WPNS STORAGE
06-13	19833	164750	2/175	130043	WPNS STORAGE
07-13	19833	164750	6/105	130113	WPNS STORAGE
08-13	19833	164750	7/155	130113	WPNS STORAGE
09-13	19833	164750	2/175	130113	WPNS STORAGE
10-13	19833	164750	4/8"	130043	WPNS STORAGE
11-13	19833	164750	4/8"	130113	WPNS STORAGE
12-13	19833	164750	6/105	130257	WPNS STORAGE
13-13	19833	164750	7/155	130257	WPNS STORAGE
14-13	19833	164750	4/8"	130257	WPNS STORAGE
15-13	19833	164750	2/175	130257	WPNS STORAGE
16-13	19835	176760	6/105	130127	NVA IN HOLES
17-13	19835	176760	7/155	130127	NVA IN HOLES
18-13	19835	176760	4/8"	130127	NVA IN HOLES
19-13	19835	176760	2/175	130127	NVA IN HOLES
20-13	19835	176760	6/105	130310	NVA IN HOLES

PAGE 4 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-13	19835	176760	7/155	130310	NVA IN HOLES
22-13	19835	176760	4/8"	130310	NVA IN HOLES
23-13	19835	176760	2/175	130310	NVA IN HOLES
24-13	53184	243849	5/175	121346	SUSP ARTY POS
25-13	19836	131754	10/175	122219	SUSP TRACKED VEHICLE
26-13	46713	248791	30/8"55NGF	130123	TROOPS CONC
27-13	46714	246824	30/5"54NGF	130130	TROOPS CONC
28-13	11242	212807	6/155	130300	RIVER CROSSING
29-13	11243	238800	6/155	130308	RIVER CROSSING
30-13	11244	226790	6/155	130315	VILLAGE
31-13	19836	131755	18/8"	130240	SUSP VEHICLE
32-13	46715	250795	31/5"54NGF	130507	SUSP TROOP POS
33-13	53266	100908	1/175	130236	RESUPPLY AREA
34-13	53263	098789	4/175	130616	ROAD JUNCTION
35-13	53260	129795	6/175	130626	ARTY POS
36-13	53265	104837	6/175	130630	ARTY POS
37-13	46722	215820	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
38-13	46724	220830	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
39-13	46725	241850	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
40-13	46726	223827	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-13	46727	213842	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	46728	188874	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	46729	192786	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
44-13	46730	158855	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
45-13	46731	156876	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
46-13	46732	176850	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
47-13	46733	173880	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
48-13	46734	184823	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
49-13	46735	188866	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
50-13	46736	187794	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
51-13	46737	195798	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
52-13	46738	193810	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
53-13	46739	190836	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
54-13	46740	192886	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
55-13	46741	199774	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
56-13	46742	203787	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
57-13	46743	204809	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
58-13	46744	207850	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
59-13	46745	210770	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
60-13	46746	214779	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-13	46747	210793	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-13	46748	214779	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-13	46749	213811	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-13	46750	210836	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-13	46751	212870	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-13	46752	224860	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-13	46753	232878	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-13	46754	253895	10/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-13	46755	224776	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-13	46756	221785	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-13	46757	223790	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-13	46758	227797	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-13	46759	225809	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-13	46760	237743	7/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-13	46761	247755	7/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-13	46762	234766	7/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-13	46763	233785	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-13	46764	235804	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-13	46765	234836	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-13	46766	240761	7/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

81-13	46767	247767	7/5"54NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
82-13	46768	241799	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
83-13	46769	245788	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
84-13	46770	241797	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
85-13	46771	258794	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
86-13	46772	244813	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
87-13	46773	243821	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
88-13	46774	247833	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
89-13	46775	253775	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
90-13	46776	256786	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
91-13	46777	250801	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
92-13	46778	250802	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
93-13	46779	250810	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
94-13	46780	253818	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
95-13	46781	250823	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
96-13	46782	253867	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
97-13	46783	267756	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
98-13	46784	261780	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUSP NVA POS
99-13	46785	265789	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
100-13	46786	270779	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

101-13	46787	282763	5/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
102-13	46788	241837	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
103-13	46789	226826	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
104-13	46790	235828	10/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
105-13	46791	244827	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
106-13	46792	251807	13/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
107-13	46793	258803	18/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
108-13	46794	253799	8/5"38NGF	130600	SUS NVA POS
109-13	46716	216823	17/5"54NGF	130800	SUS ARTY
110-13	46717	220824	17/5"54NGF	130800	SUS ARTY
111-13	46718	217834	15/5"54NGF	130800	SUS ARTY
112-13	46719	235838	8/5"38NGF	130800	SUS ARTY
113-13	46720	249793	8/5"38NGF	130800	SUS NVA POS
114-13	46721	245799	8/5"38NGF	130800	SUSP NVA POS
115-13	64544	220780	1/155	131200	SUS ARTY
116-13	53259	077795	3/175	130700	SUS ARTY POS
117-13	53261	993704	4/175	130700	RIVER CROSSING
118-13	53262	022842	2/175	130700	ROAD JUNCTION
119-13	53264	077797	2/175	130700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
120-13	22270	227618	14/8"	131120	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE 7 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

121-13	22271	227822	30/8"	131130	ACT ARTY
122-13	46795	223836	152/5"54NGF	131235	ACT ARTY
123-13	46796	227865	14/5"54NGF	131321	ACT ARTY
124-13	22272	220824	10/8"	131300	SUS ARTY
125-13	22273	228818	21/8"	131400	SUS ARTY
126-13	22274	216825	13/8"	131500	SUS AMMO SUPPLY
127-13	64545	104754	7/155	131353	NVA IN OPEN
128-13	53184	241850	6/175	131507	ACT ARTY
129-13	53272	129851	14/175	131231	ACT ARTY
130-13	11242	155773	9/155	131721	NVA IN OPEN
131-13	46797	180758	20/8"55NGF	131218	HEAVY BUNKERS
132-13	46798	174762	20/8"55NGF	131218	HEAVY BUNKERS
133-13	46799	167764	20/8"55NGF	131218	HEAVY BUNKERS
134-13	46800	164757	20/8"55NGF	131218	HEAVY BUNKERS
135-13	46801	108776	20/8"55NGF	131218	AMMO STORAGE
136-13	46802	138781	20/8"55NGF	131218	AMMO STORAGE
137-13	46803	136776	20/8"55NGF	131218	AMMO STORAGE
138-13	46804	131754	20/8"55NGF	131218	SUSP TANK REVETMENT
139-13	22275	196814	11/8"	131704	NVA IN OPEN
140-13	22276	187807	5/8"	131708	NVA IN RAFT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

141-13	46805	222844	20/8"55NGF	131605	ACT ARTY
142-13	46806	228840	28/8"55NGF	131758	ACT ARTY
143-13	46807	210833	23/8"55NGF	131638	ACT ARTY
144-13	11242	155777	2/155	131900	NVA POS
145-13	11243	138766	3/155	131900	NVA POS
146-13	11244	145779	3/155	131900	NVA POS
147-13	11245	137782	3/155	131900	NVA POS
148-13	11246	156795	3/155	131900	NVA POS
149-13	11247	181783	3/155	131900	NVA POS
150-13	53170	210831	5/175	131552	ACT ARTY
151-13	53284	052746	5/175	131831	SUSP ARTY
152-13	53271	104785	2/175	131837	ROAD JUNC
153-13	53282	054741	5/175	131834	SUSP ARTY
154-13	53283	056745	5/175	131835	SUSP ARTY
155-13	18533	244770	24/105	131800	NVA
156-13	22277	180812	7/8"	131806	FORT. VILLE
157-13	22278	185804	8/8"	131806	TRENCH LINE
158-13	21076	071729	3/8"	131833	SUSP ARTY
159-13	21077	077729	5/8"	131839	SUSP ARTY
160-13	21078	076720	5/8"	131845	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 8 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

161-13	53285	221835	18/175	131940	ACT ARTY
162-13	53269	026703	2/175	131734	RIVER CROSSING
163-13	53270	035712	2/175	131720	RIVER CROSSING
164-13	53267	975695	2/175	131730	RIVER CROSSING
165-13	53268	010696	2/175	131742	RIVER CROSSING

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	5	23	30	30	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	3	98	102	102	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	9		12	12	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	2	37	42	42	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	8	10	40	58	58	
(9) 175 GUN	5	13	13	31	30	1
(10) 8" HOW	9	11		20	20	
(11) TOTAL	31	53	211	295	294	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	604					604

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET